Close Range Moose — Autumn Northerns — Coons All Over

ALDEN REYNOLDS
KETTLE RIVER MINN 55757

FUR-FISH-GAME

ing's Magazine

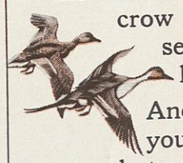
OCTOBER 1971 35¢

No. 2

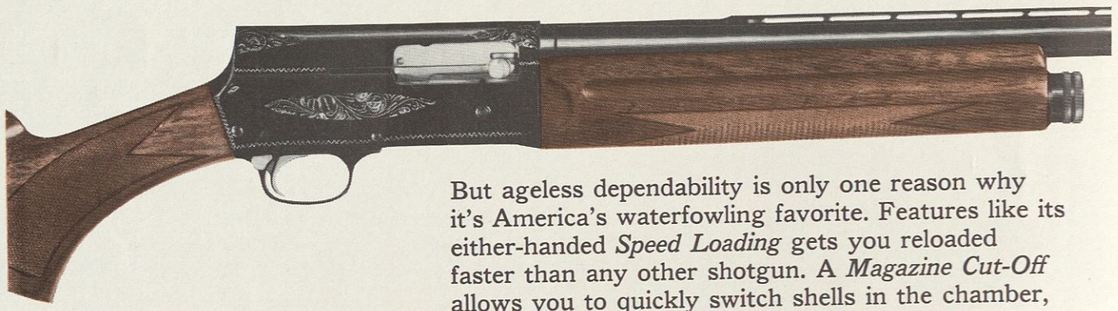
in a series of Browning Hunting Tips

Give decoy-shy ducks something to crow about!

Ducks can become extremely wary and decoy-shy after they've been shot at a few times. They'll take a long, hard look at any decoy set-up that looks the least bit suspicious. But if you place a few crow decoys in a nearby tree or bush, ducks seem to be reassured and drop in with less hesitation.



And there'll be no hesitation on your part if you're shooting a dependable, sure-handling shotgun like the Browning Automatic-5. For an Auto-5 is crafted to take the tough punishment of duck hunting day-in and day-out...for your lifetime. About all you ever have to do to keep it going is to load it.



But ageless dependability is only one reason why it's America's waterfowling favorite. Features like its either-handed *Speed Loading* gets you reloaded faster than any other shotgun. A *Magazine Cut-Off* allows you to quickly switch shells in the chamber, such as a goose load for a duck load, without disturbing the shells in the magazine. And with *easily interchangeable extra barrels* an Auto-5 gives you the versatility to hunt everything from doves to deer. Models are available for hunting and skeet as well as the Buck Special with rifle sights in 12, 16, and 20 gauge, plus 12 and 20 gauge 3″ Magnums. All popular chokes and barrel lengths from $216.50. Extra barrels with matted or ventilated ribs from $75.75.

BROWNING®

America's Finest Sports Equipment

If you're a stickler for the *finest*...right down to the stitching in your boots, try Browning hunting clothes and boots. A broad assortment to choose from for the entire family.

WRITE FOR NEW FREE 84-PAGE FULL COLOR CATALOG
Browning Arms Co., Dept. 385, P.O. Box 500, Morgan, Utah 84050
In Canada: Browning Arms Company of Canada, Ltd. Please Zip Your Mail

Copyright © Browning Arms Company 1971

The 1946 K4 was made by hand.

Just like the 1971 model.

Twenty-five years ago, we introduced a new scope called the K4. It had a big one-inch steel tube. Achromatic optics. Click-stop adjustments. And a $45 price tag.

It was also painstakingly handcrafted. Shooters took that for granted. Most good products were made that way.

In short order, the K4 established itself as America's all-time favorite hunting scope. It still is. Because our improvements have always been improvements.

Take the optics. The original K4 lenses were made by hand. From scratch. There was nothing fancy about the operation, but the results were pretty satisfactory. One gun writer called the K4 "clear as spring water."

Today, our optics are even clearer. And brighter. Because the lenses are larger. Each is more precisely ground. More carefully polished. Coated with magnesium fluoride. Bonded with fine epoxy resin cement.

Much of the work is still done by hand. Some of the hands have been making Weaver lenses for twenty years. We also use a few machines. Some of the most sophisticated close-tolerance optical equipment in the world, to be exact. Old fashioned craftsmanship and space-age technology. It's the best of both worlds.

The advances haven't come cheap. Neither has our insistence on continuing to use skilled craftsmen to build our scope. So, don't expect to buy a 1971 K4 for what our '46 model cost.

A new K4 will cost you $49.95, or $4.95 more than our 1946 model. That's the price of progress.

WEAVER SCOPES

Price shown is suggested retail price.

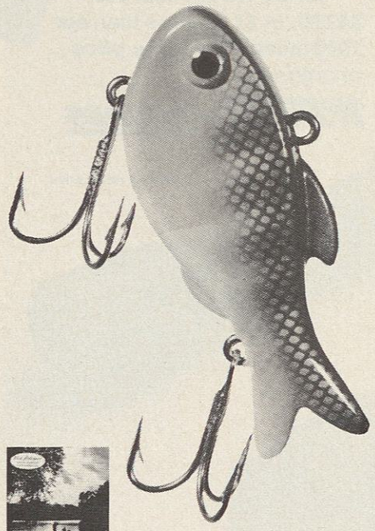
For a copy of our 1971 catalog, write: W. R. Weaver Co., Dept. 7, El Paso, Texas 79915.

New Arbogast Tru-Shad

The first bait that just about anybody can catch fish with.

by DICK KOTIS
President
Fred Arbogast Company, Inc.

Developing a bait like the Tru-Shad® wasn't easy. We wanted a bait that was easy to cast, easy to use and caught fish—big ones and lots of them. I think the Tru-Shad does the trick. Just tnrow it out and crank it back—fast or slow. No fancy rod-tip manipulations, no intricate retrieves are needed. Runs like a scared, fast-swimming bait fish—looks like one, too. Two models—mid-depth and deep running. Get the Tru-Shad. If you don't get fish on it, think about taking up golf. Suggested retail $1.95.



New 1971 Arbogast Catalog and Fishing Manual, "Secrets of the Pros," by Dick Kotis. Send 25¢; include your zip code.

FRED ARBOGAST COMPANY, INC.
310 West North Street,
Akron, Ohio 44303

FUR-FISH-GAME
Harding's Magazine

Published Monthly by
A. R. Harding Publishing Company
2878 E. Main St.
Columbus, Ohio 43209
Tel: 231-9585, Area Code—614

A. R. HARDING, *Editor*
A. V. HARDING, *Adv. Mgr.*
L. H. ADAMS, *Business Manager*
ERWIN A. BAUER, *Fishing Editor*
PARKER BAUER, *Fishing Editor*
MAURICE H. DECKER, *Gun Rack Editor*
HANK ANDREWS, *Travel Editor*
WILLIAM R. HILTS, *Conservation Editor*
GEORGE B. CLAWSON, *Trapline Tips Editor*
E. J. DAILEY, *Question Box Editor*

Vol. 67 October, 1971 No. 10

features in this issue

CLOSE RANGE MOOSE ..... By Ken Mitchell 6
BUSHYTAIL KNOW-HOW ..... By Dave Bowring 8
AUTUMN NORTHERNS ..... By James Phillips 10
COONS ALL OVER ..... By Sly Marking 12
PANHANDLE VENTURE ..... By Francis Bifoss 14

outdoor departments

TRAVEL 3
CONSERVATION 4
GUN RACK 16
FISH & TACKLE 38
DOGS 42
THE TRAPLINE 44
MAIL SHOP 56
QUESTIONS & ANSWERS 58
CLASSIFIED ADS 60

leading articles for november

TIPS THAT TAKE TURKEYS ..... By Bruce Brady
BOW AND ARROW BUCKS ..... By Dwain Browning
EDUCATED BOBWHITES ..... By Carlos Vinson
WHEN DUCKS GO WILD ..... By Carl Knuth
THE BOBCAT FAMILY ..... By Norman Woolsey

ADVERTISING OFFICES

COLE, MASON & DEMING
Mid-Western Adv. Rep.
221 N. LaSalle St., Room 1806
Chicago, Illinois 60601

J. W. CONROW & CO.
Los Angeles Area Adv. Rep.
603 Citizens Bank Bldg.
Pasadena, Calif. 91101

HOME OFFICE, 2878 E. Main St., Columbus, Ohio 43209
Subscription Price $3.50 for 1 year $6.00 for 2 years—35c a copy
Canadian $4.00 for 1 year— Foreign $4.00

SUBSCRIBERS CHANGING ADDRESS should advise us as far in advance as possible, giving both old and new addresses to FUR-FISH-GAME, 2878 E. Main St., Columbus, Ohio 43209. Manuscripts and photographs from our subscribers are always welcome. Be sure to enclose return postage. We assume no responsibility for loss of unsolicited manuscripts. Second class postage paid at Columbus, Ohio, and at additional mailing offices.

Camping & Travel

By Hank Andrews

Write for Free Info.

IF you are not jumping at the opportunity to get free fishing, hunting and camping information from your state or province, then you are missing out on some good tips that may improve your outdoor trips.

I never cease to marvel at the free material that can be obtained by writing a postcard or note to your state conservation agency. And I think you should start with a note to your own state and find out what is available.

You'll be surprised at the material you can get.

If you're looking for a place to hunt, the chances are that your state has free pamphlets or maps that can aid you.

I've been looking over some material that is available. Nebraska, for instance, offers a 46-page magazine type folder that is packed with tips on upland game hunting and also big game. This is just one of many pamphlets from that state.

Ohio, which does not have too good a reputation as a hunting state, can give you maps of various hunting areas; special booklets on turkey, grouse and pheasants. Also, there are special pamphlets on fishing and camping.

Indiana has detailed descriptions of its game management areas along with excellent maps. Iowa has a number of pamphlets describing top game species.

And so it goes. I advise you to write to your own state first and find out what is available.

One reason that I am suggesting you do this now is that states soon may be cutting down on the free information they provide. The cost of printing and distributing the material is becoming too high.

Just recently, I received a note from Wisconsin that it was playing down the availability of free pamphlets. The demand was too high and the cost was great.

You may have noticed this fact in the fishing and hunting manufacturers catalogs. Once they were free, but now these manufacturers are finding out they have to charge for them to cover the cost of postage and printing in part. Otherwise, catalog costs would be prohibitive.

Most states offer free information on hunting. Ohio has a guide to public areas that offer pheasant hunting.

Try Arkansas for Fall Camping

This is the time of the year when fall camping may be at its greatest. You have bright colors, cool nights and wonderful days. It is a time that a man should be afield to hunt or fish or to do some loafing.

A good state to visit, Arkansas is moving to the fore as an attractive region for fishing, hunting and camping.

There are eighteen state parks, for instance. And there is camping at each with such deluxe facilities as hot showers, electric connections and rest rooms. At five of them there are coin laundries.

In addition, there are three National Park Forests, more than 70 lakes and many Wildlife Management Areas. In Ouachita National Forest are eighteen campgrounds. Ozark National Forest has nineteen and St. Francis National Forest has two. Rounding out the total to 40 is Gulpha Gorge in Hot Springs National Park.

Developed in a wide variety of topographic locations, you will find campgrounds in the Deltas of east Arkansas, the northern mountain regions and in the south. Regardless of where you choose to pitch your tent or park a trailer, you will find a lakeside campground in almost every nook of the state.

Arkansas also provides primitive, day camping areas as well as such municipally developed campgrounds as one

(Continued on page 28)

SHARP, NEW LOOK TO CUTTING QUALITY

There's never been a hunting knife like a Normark Presentation Hunting Knife.

- Handcrafted carbon, molybdenum and chromium steel blade. Rust and corrosion resistant.
- Long-lasting cutting edge yet resharpens easily.
- Guaranteed-not-to-break handle.
- Top grain, tanned leather sheath with blade guard.
- Perfect gift and only $9.95 (matching fillet knife available).

Send 25¢ for 1972 Catalog

Normark®
CORPORATION
1710 East 78th Street
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55423
Also available in Canada

WORLD'S NEWEST **GAME CALLER**

AUTOMATIC POWER-PACKED

"BOUNTY HUNTER"

AT THE LOW PRICE $59.50

SIMPLY SLIDE "45" RECORD IN - IT PLAYS AUTOMATICALLY. RECORD CAN'T FALL OUT. WALK WITH IT, TAKE IT ANYWHERE. VOLUME CONTROL ON OUTSIDE OF CABINET. IT IS UNBREAKABLE AND WATERPROOF!

HI-FIDELITY UNDISTORTED SOUND. POWERED BY 6 INEXPENSIVE D-CELL FLASHLIGHT BATTERIES. CAN BE USED WITH OR WITHOUT SPEAKER FOR LONG DISTANCE CALLING. NEWLY DESIGNED CIRCUIT FOR GREATER DISTANCE AND POWER PLUS HIGH FIDELITY.

WEIGHT: 5½ pounds, including batteries
11¼" long by 4½" high by 8½" wide.

12 of World's Greatest Calling Records @ $2.50 each.

SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE TO -

Manufacturer of The Original "Electronic Game Caller"

ELECTRONIC **GAME CALLS,** INC.
WISCONSIN RAPIDS, WIS 54494

FREE! GANDER MOUNTAIN'S BIG, NEW 1971-72 CATALOG NO. 12

Lowest Prices! Biggest Values! Name Brands! for Outdoor Sportsmen

136 pages!

GANDER MOUNTAIN, INC.
P.O. Box 6, Dept. FG
Wilmot, Wisconsin 53192

Yes . . . rush my NEW, FREE No. 12 Catalog.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

*U.S.A. only.

Also send a FREE Catalog to my friend

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

Conservation

By William Hilts

The 'Slob Hunter'

'HUNTING Threatened'—that was the headline on our July writing and its sobering contents telling of a nationwide attack that is being organized to severely control and eventually eliminate the sport, generated tremendous interest among our readers. We received queries from other writers, sportsmen's clubs, housewives, government leaders and just plain interested sportsmen.

The organized drive to stamp out hunting isn't our only threat however, but we also have a most serious challenge right within our own ranks. John Madson, well known writer and head of the Conservation Department for Winchester Western tells us that in his opinion, the deadliest foe to hunting is not the anti-hunter, even though that threat is very real, it is instead the "slob hunter!" That's the irresponsible character who is making the responsible hunter a "bum" in the eyes of many misinformed citizens. He's the game poacher, defiler of landscape, enemy of landowners, wanton killer, the arrogant slob who makes his own rules. The man who alarms the common citizen and offends public decency. And in John's opinion, "he is the greatest single wrong in hunting today!"

"The anti-hunting moralist is bad enough," John says, "knowing little or nothing about game and hunting, he feels morally qualified to condemn the men who do. But, when the hunter over-reacts to this anti-hunting moralist, as he usually does, it may be because he knows the moralist is partly right. The ethical hunter feels anger and frustration at being forced to share the stigma of the 'slob hunter.' As his sport is dirtied, so is he, for all hunters are tarred with the same brush."

Madson continues, noting that, "it's hard to wipe out the 'slob hunters' by legislation, for that might be in the form of offensive 'blue' laws! Social pressure is a better control. Of course, we already have many social taboos that are broken by people with no regard for civilized behavior and it's especially easy to break a hunting taboo because the hunter is often alone, and may not even be sure of the rights and wrongs of hunting. However, it is possible to build strong taboos against slob hunting, if they make sense and appeal to the hunter's pride and sentiment.

Indiana Sportsmen Act

The Northern Indiana Hunters Assn. responded to the anti-hunting crisis and they too realize the great problem which exists with the "slob hunter." As

(Continued on page 32)

Maintaining a friendly farmer-sportsman relationship is all important, especially with the hunter. Offer to help him post land, purchase some of his produce, etc. and you'll always have a place to enjoy the great out-of-doors. Photo by Don Cook.

If you have the urge to go where others can't, and the money to afford it, this may be the machine for you.

The Cushman Trackster®. It'll take you almost anywhere you have the urge to go, anytime you want to go there. And it'll bring you back. That's why you'll have to pay $2880* for one.

The Trackster is not a toy. It's a utility vehicle. But, when you take off over deep snow, mud, sand, rocks and boulders; through dense forest, underbrush; up 45° mountainsides; down ravines . . . with nothing more than your fingertips in complete control . . . you'll realize it's completely unlike any other utility vehicle you've ever driven.

The Trackster is designed and built for rugged use. It's used by geological exploration teams, electric and telephone line crews, pipeline patrols, law enforcement officers. They need a reliable vehicle. And that is what the Trackster is: reliable. So it'll take you into the roughest country, and bring you back out again. You can depend on it.

Twin hydrostatic controls, operated by a single T-handle, allow you to brake, accelerate and turn on a dime (completely around in its own length). The 25 hp OMC aluminum engine goes a long, long way on a little gas and delivers plenty of dependable power for the roughest areas or for cross country cruising.

You can haul up to three passengers, or up to 800 lbs. of equipment, tools and camping gear. Yet weight is so evenly distributed over the wide tracks, ground pressure is less than one psi fully loaded.

The fiberglass body is watertight. With optional safety flotation equipment and track baffles for propulsion, you can even ford streams and ponds with 2 people aboard.

There's one place the Trackster won't take you. That's to the cleaners for repair costs. It's built to be rugged, to take rough treatment without breaking down. And it's from the Cushman Motors Division of Outboard Marine Corporation. Two names you know you can rely on.

If you have the urge to roam and the money, you deserve a Trackster. For complete information about the Trackster and a postage paid reply card with which you can arrange a demo drive, send us the coupon today.

*F.O.B., Lincoln, Neb. Federal, state and local taxes extra. Slightly higher outside the Continental U.S.

CUSHMAN MOTORS

A Division of Outboard Marine Corporation
Maker of Johnson and Evinrude engine-powered products

Cushman Motors, 902 North 21st Street,
Lincoln, Nebraska 68501

Gentlemen: I am interested in the Cushman Trackster. Please rush me all details.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

CLOSE RANGE MOOSE

By KEN MITCHELL

THE second morning of my moose hunt found me still somewhat vague as to the exact procedure to use in order to enveigle a bull moose out of the bush and within firing range of my rifle. I had started out the morning before in a canoe, carrying with me a tent, a sleeping bag and groceries for four or five days. I had covered fourteen miles the first day, and the morning of the second had found me camped that distance southwest of Manitouwadge, a small Canadian mining community North of Lake Superior.

It was good moose country. I had just arrived in the area a few weeks before, and although I was to stay there for five years, at the time the only decision I was capable of making concerned bagging one of these big-game animals, which weigh up to a half ton apiece in some parts of the country, and are of a heft and size which make them by far the largest members of the deer family.

I knew nothing of the animal's habits, at the time, either of feeding or mating, and so I had resolved just to paddle the shorelines of the lakes and interconnecting waterways within reach, hoping to meet one, more by accident than by design.

Shortly after breaking camp that morning, and after travelling for about an hour, I came across two hunters from Ohio who were bound on a mission identical to mine.

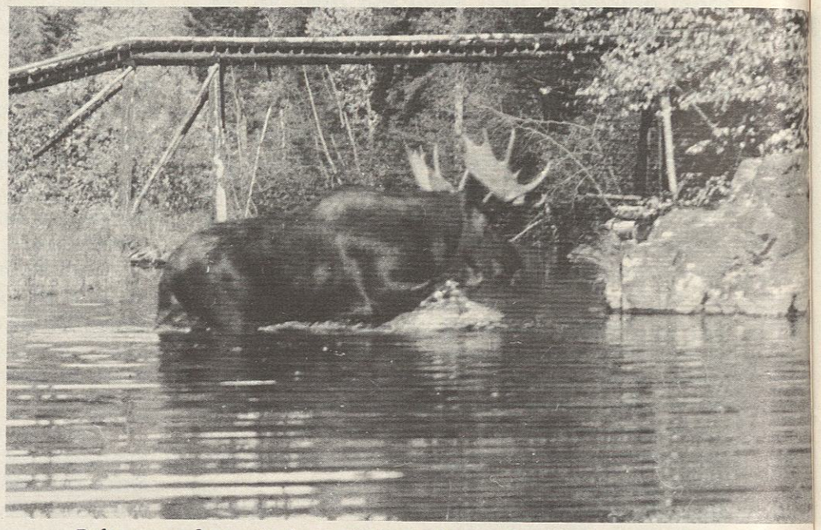
We chatted for a while and during the course of the conversation I revealed that I had grown up in the southern areas of the province, and hadn't hunted moose before, but that I intended to correct my lack of experience in the matter within the next few days.

The two hunters brought out moose-calls cut from birch-bark, and began explaining their use. The bell of the call, one of them indicated, should be three and a half times larger than the end through which you call.

The call itself consisted only of the letters "e-u-r," slurred, and made to sound a lot like a barnyard cow bawling for her calf. This was the call of the cow moose in an amorous mood, I was told, and the bull, if he were agreeable, and believed the suggestion to be authentic, would reply with a very quiet "ooo-wha". This would conclude the verbal overtures. The bull would soon come out of the bush and into the calling area, if he were going to come out at all.

We parted company, and I paddled southward for the remainder of the morning, down the lake and through a stretch of river to another small, unnamed lake, where I set up camp on an island near the shore and practiced moose calls for a few hours with my newly-rolled birch-bark call. I lolled around during the tail-end hours of the afternoon, and then I rolled into my sleeping bag in the early evening, in a strangely expectant mood. Although I wasn't to get a bull moose the next day, I was to have an unusual encounter with one.

The following morning dawned clear and crisp, a perfect day for the latter part of September in the Northern woods.



Before you select a site from which to call, consider that the moose could come from any direction.

I paddled back up the river beyond the lake on which I was camped, and eased the nose of my canoe into the mild current of a small tributary to the river. I journeyed up-current on the tributary for about a mile, until I came to a long, narrow marsh which straddled the stream. Stepping out of the canoe, I walked a dozen paces or so to the edge of the forest. I glanced at the call uncertainly for a few moments, and then I gave a quiet bellow.

The answer came almost immediately.

"Ooo-wha."

I waited patiently for about ten minutes. I hadn't learned then that the bull would sometimes take up to a half an hour to appear, or longer, if he appears at all. Some bulls, especially the older ones, become suspicious, and reconnoitre, and catching the odor of human scent, refuse the invitation entirely. This often happens.

But this one came out, all right.

I had taken my rifle and had walked about 300 yards

If a moose comes out of a bush this thick, there will not be much time for a shot.

up-stream along the side of the marsh when he came out of the forest, exactly on my calling site, feeling almost thankful that I wasn't there to greet him as he arrived.

It sounded like a horse neighing, at first, only more of a high, wild scream than a neigh. The moose was out, and in a fighting mood, that was a conclusion I could reach without thinking too much. Branches were breaking back there, big ones. I could hear the heavy cloven hooves pounding the ground, the sound of tree limbs being smashed to pulp, and the repeated high, screaming neigh of the bull as he rampaged around through the place where I had called.

Dumbfounded, I could only listen, and surmise that this was one animal who had no fear of human scent. He had been brought out anticipating a cow moose. There was only the scent of man left behind by a solitary hunter—a hunter who was listening with ascending apprehension to the blood-curdling screaming and squealing coming from the bush by the edge of the marsh.

As I stood there, I began to wonder if a high-powered rifle would stop an animal so inflamed with hate.

"What was wrong with him?", I began wondering. It couldn't have been that big a disappointment, I thought.

Apparently it could, and was.

I worried about my canoe, next. Would it be smashed into splinters along with the rest of the forest around it by the seemingly inexhaustible fury which this animal was expressing?

The stream meandered slightly, and there were several curves in its course between me and all the activity. Just as I had resolved to start moving toward the moose, it became suddenly quiet and still.

When I got back to the calling area, I found a sizeable patch of the forest trampled down. As I surveyed the damage, respect for the bull moose grew in me, respect for an animal that will, and has, charged diesel locomotives without any more provocation than the sounding of the horn by the locomotive engineer attempting to clear him off of the track.

I didn't know it then, but I was getting a taste of one aspect of the moose's character that the majority of hunters seldom encounter. Like any wild animal, he can be mean, and unpredictable. Many experienced woodsmen say that if you're going to fear any animal in the woods, better to fear a bull moose at close range in the mating season, or a cow with calves in the spring, both sexes being potentially more dangerous than a black bear in a show-down, although the black bear in itself isn't considered dangerous at all by many of the semi-initiated, until perhaps they get chased by one, which has happened several times up here recently, once to myself. I made good time over fairly rough ground.

Later in the afternoon of the same day, I heard the same high, eerie squealing sounds again, coming from the far side of a bend in the river I was negotiating. There was a guide there, with a client, and the guide was smashing trees and underbrush with a piece of wood, stamping and crashing around in the bush, and generally screaming like a wild mustang as he did.

He was obviously imitating the sounds of combat, hoping that another bull would come out to join in the fray, lured by the desire to test his strength and the vision of a waiting cow nearby being fought over by two rivals already at the scene of the dispute.

I backed off, of course, not wanting to interfere, but I never forgot this method of calling moose, and was to use it several years later, near Gogama, west of Manitouwadge, while on a visit there in the fall.

It had been a long day on a bush road North of Gogama when, casually, I thought of that guide, and of his production of moose-battle effects in the bush Southwest of Manitouwadge. I decided to try it.

I stood on the bush road, as dusk approached, hemmed in on both sides by forest growth so thick that visibility into it was limited to about twenty feet.

I gave the bawling sound of a cow, waited for five minutes or so, and then called again. Almost immediately, I gave the call of a bull answering, and then, muting the call, and turning it away, I gave the call again of a bull moose hoping that the two calls would sound dissimilar, as though they had come from two bulls who had been in the surrounding area, but unaware of one another's presence until the cow had called.

I gave a loud scream through the call, and then answered the scream twice, and then began trampling around in the bush by the trail, breaking dead, fallen branches underfoot, giving high, squealing sounds through the birch-bark call, slamming trees with a heavy stick and creating what I hoped was a proclamation of mayhem in moose jargon.

I stopped briefly for breath, and then I heard him coming. He was coming on the run, I could tell that by the sounds he was making as he came through the forest, for a moose can run through thick forest, dodging and weaving with his great, fanning rack around objects that he can't plough under, and ploughing under everything else, and this was the way he was coming as he crashed through the bush in my direction.

I stepped out onto the middle of the trail, growing more concerned than I had that day back in the bush below Manitouwadge. He was going to come out right on top of me, I judged, and he would be moving pretty fast. I would only have about 30 or forty feet in which to shoot as he came bursting out of the forest cover. Almost unconsciously, I levelled my rifle at my hip and simultaneously backed off down the road a few feet.

Just then the oncoming moose came highballing through a covey of grouse about forty yards from the road. A half dozen grouse came speeding pell-mell through the branches of the trees overhead, peeping and fluttering as they put distance between themselves and the advancing moose.

(Continued on page 34)

This one offers a rare open shot.

BUSHYTAIL KNOW-HOW

By DAVE BOWRING

I KEPT STARING at the spot, half-sure that it was only another bump on the oak tree. The sun wasn't up yet, and remained only a faint glow in the sky beyond a wooded ridge across the valley before me. The predawn woods were cold, and I settled a little deeper into the camouflage jacket I was wearing.

Finally the spot I was watching moved a couple of inches, and I snapped alert, raising my rifle and trying to find the movement in my 4x scope. Then the squirrel moved to the other side of the oak, and I relaxed. Up the ridge I could hear Roger getting comfortable in a stand of beeches he had chosen for a stand.

I'm a former resident of Ohio, and hunted these same ridges every fall for squirrels until a job as assistant editor of a travel magazine took me away from the hills and woods of the Buckeye State. My brother-in-law, Roger Moyer, had finally pried me loose from my job long enough to return to southern Ohio for a bushytail hunt east of Cincinnati.

There are several methods of squirrel hunting, each of them productive under certain circumstances. We were using what is probably the most popular one, which required getting into an area known to hold a good bushytail population before the coming dawn brought the squirrels out to feed. Roger had hunted this area for six years in the past, ever since I introduced him to the area on a crow-gunning expedition. Ever since then he makes several hunts into the area during Ohio's squirrel season, and now knows the area as well or better than I do.

About that time the morning stillness was splintered by the sharp crack of Roger's .22 Savage, followed by two sounds that told the story as well as if I'd seen it myself. A few seconds after the report died away I heard the leaf-cushioned plop of a squirrel dropping from a tree near Roger's stand, then the scrabbling of claws on treebark. Then silence again settled over the woods.

I shifted position a bit, trying to keep one eye peeled for the squirrel playing peek-a-boo with me in the oak, and the other on the lookout for the second squirrel in Roger's location. I didn't have long to wait.

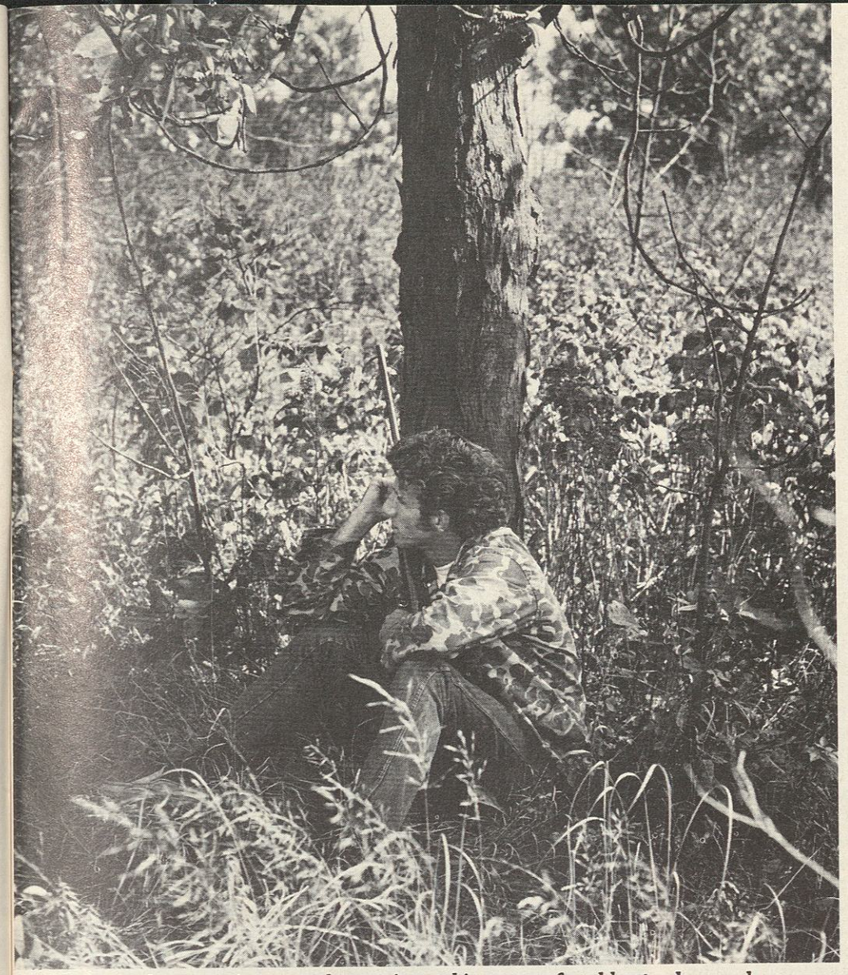
There was more noise from up the ridge, then the swish of leaves as the squirrel left its den tree, fleeing from the activity near Roger. A moment later the squirrel appeared on my side on one of the beeches, pausing to look the new situation over before leaving its cover. I slowly raised my Remington semiautomatic, settled the crosshairs on the animal's head, and squeezed the trigger. The report of the rifle hadn't yet died when there was another satisfying plop on the mat of leaves covering the ground.

The squirrel I had been watching in the oak froze for a moment, then dashed out on a limb and out of sight in a distant grove of white oaks. Roger's subdued voice came wafting down the hill.

"I think that's it for this location. You ready to move?"

I answered in the affirmative, and we left our stands and retrieved our kills. My slug had taken the squirrel, a large male, behind the head, severing the spine and removing part of

Knowing the location of squirrel foods helps locate squirrels.



In late morning or early evening, taking a comfortable stand several yards from larger trees is often productive.

the right shoulder muscle. Roger's little soft-nosed bullet had done better, exploding inside the squirrel's head after entering just above the eye. They were two very dead squirrels.

"I saw a third one make it into that stand of oaks up the ridge," I said, pointing in the direction the squirrel had taken while running through the treetops. "I think we can get a shot at him by walking the ridge." We pocketed our kill and moved off along the ridge.

Roger and I had worked this method many times before, and it had produced well for us once the sun was up far enough to light the woods. Two men walking slowly through a woods thought to contain squirrels can often push the wary animals into a position which gives the other hunter a clear shot, and this is how we planned to relocate the third squirrel.

As we walked I couldn't help noticing the droppings and nut cuttings left by the dozens of squirrels in this area. Sign was abundant; hull chips and walnut shells were everywhere, and a bit further on we ran across halved acorns, their succulent inner fruits missing. Even the carpet of leaves told a story: here and there small bunches of leaves were turned up on end, the dark mulch of the soil showing underneath. Here the squirrels had been nosing in the leaves for fallen or buried nuts, the sign of their activity plain for the reading.

Squirrel hunting, especially with a small-caliber rifle, is one of the most challenging types of nimrodding in the country. It's undoubtedly true that scattergunners take home more squirrels every season than rifle hunters, but there's something special about being able to hit that small grey spot far up in a nut tree that makes the .22 my first and only choice for bushytails.

Unlike shutgun hunting, I have to either let running squirrels go, or risk taking a chancy snapshot before they scramble out of sight. A light pattern of shot can tumble a fleeing bushytail as well as a bobwhite or pheasant, but it's just these few restrictions that require a bit more of the hunter. There's just something special about hitting a three-inch target at 50 to 100 feet with a .22.

But before you can expect to hit squirrels consistently, you've got to be able to see them. Spotting a bushytail that is determined to keep the trunk of a tree or a clump of leaves between himself and the hunter requires more than a casual glance; you've got to know what to look for. This was brought home to me a minute later when we had crept into the beech woods farther up the ridge.

I had moved about 20 yards inside the treeline when I thought I heard claws on the bark of the tree at my shoulder. I stopped and leaned against the trunk, trying to keep from shivering in the chilly morning air. Then the scratching came again and I chanced a movement by cocking my head back and searching the foliage for the squirrel. He had been badly frightened once a few minutes before, so I knew he would be even cagier than usual. For the first few seconds all I could see was the canopy of autumn leaves. Then I noticed an unusual bump about 30 feet above my head.

The longer I looked at the bump, the surer I was that I was playing stare-down with our squirrel. First I noticed the little tufts that focused into pointed ears, then the two shiny black eyes made me sure that the bump had become a squirrel, and all of my stealth had been for nothing: he'd known I was there all along. Every few seconds he would blink, and that quick flash of movement was the only motion as he gripped the tree trunk, upside down.

I spent the next full minute easing my rifle from across my chest. The sights wobbled in front of my eyes, then steadied on the point on the animal's nose where the v-shaped black band came together above the nose. I squeezed the trigger, the rifle barked, and then I had to jump aside as the dead squirrel dropped straight down, and would have beaned me if I hadn't moved.

We continued to parallel the wooded ridge for another half mile, but succeeded in finding only a lot of fresh squirrel sign but no more bushytails. We stopped where the woods thinned into a small meadow, and talked about bushytail hunting in general, and seeing squirrels in particular.

Roger has a better game eye than I do. He can spot a sitting cottontail at quite a distance, and I have personally seen him locate and pick up three wing-shot quail that had fallen into a patch of honeysuckle so thick he had to crawl to retrieve the birds. It's the same with squirrels.

(Continued on page 36)

AUTUMN NORTHERNS

by JAMES PHILLIPS

THE small red white spoon soared through the air and landed in the water with a soft splash. It was a perfect cast. The spoon landed beside the trunk of a storm-toppled birch that had fallen into the blue water along the shoreline of a small island.

Dan Funk let the lure sink slowly for several seconds before beginning his retrieve. He had barely started turning the reel handle when a fish began nipping the spoon.

Funk cautiously timed the nips of the northern pike for several seconds before jerking back the rod to set the hook and crying out, "I've got him!"

The fish slashed downward and attempted to regain the sanctuary of the birch's tangle of branches. But Funk strained the four-pound test line and managed to turn the pike.

Then, in an unusual display of acrobatics, the northern came to the top and turned the smooth surface into a boil as it leaped clear of the water and thrashed on the surface.

"Scrappy little bugger, isn't he?" Dan commented as he played with the turned-on pike. Several minutes later, he led the weary pike to the side of the boat where he netted and released it.

It was the first fish of a trip into Michigan's upper peninsula, a trip designed to quickly isolate ourselves along the shores of quiet lakes where no strangers disturb the peace of autumn. We wanted seclusion and privacy with a minimum of fuss. And we wanted it within a day's drive of Chicago to avoid cutting into our valuable vacation time.

Interestingly, the trip began at Chicago's O'Hare International Airport in September. Funk, a commercial airline pilot, was awaiting his next trip while I killed time before boarding a connecting flight.

As we commiserated about summer woes over a cup of coffee, Funk said, "Why don't we take a long weekend and go fishing? I know a great place for fall northerns that ought to tax our ultralight tackle to the utmost."

Funk had spent the summer stacked over airports in the crowded skies and fighting bucking aircraft tossed by towering, violent storms that sometimes extended upwards of 30,000 feet.

For myself, it has been a summer of incessant deadlines, of disasters and near-disasters and brushfire civil uprisings. Both of us wanted to get away from it all to find momentary solace.

"And I don't want to fly way up north where you work from dawn to dusk trying to catch a record-breaking trophy fish," Dan added. "I don't want to face the spectre of trying to go one-better than the next man and come home more exhausted than when I left.

"I just want to pitch a tent and relax for a few days. We'll go back in where we won't see any people and simply relax and use our ultralight tackle. Who cares if the fish gets away? The pace will be as leisurely as fly-casting for bluegills off the end of the dock on a warm summer evening," he said.

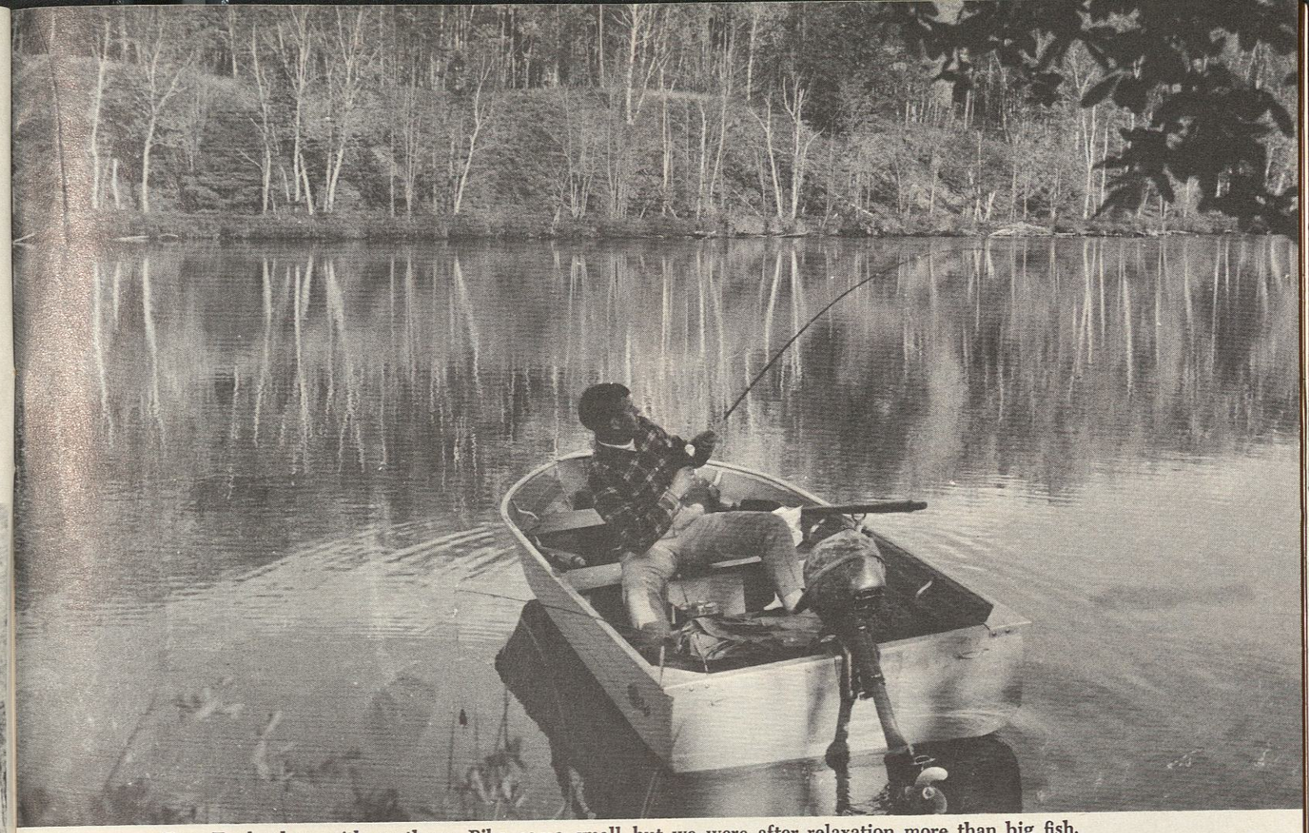
We decided to take a long weekend, scheduling our work so that neither of us would have to report on the preceding Friday or the following Monday. We would leave Thursday evening.

At Dan's suggestion, we named as our destination the Hiawatha National Forest in Michigan's upper peninsula during the first week in October, a time when the woods would be a riot of vivid reds, yellows and browns.

After collecting our equipment, we began the difficult task of packing it all into his sports car. The twinseat sports car posed the frustrating problem of how to get ten gallons of water into a five gallon jug.

We unpacked my bulky duffel bag and shoved the sleeping bags, tent and assorted clothing into the shallow trunk. The clothing was jammed into various small crevasses formed by the larger, bulkier sleeping bags and tent.

The author takes a small northern from shore.



Dan Funk plays with northern. Pike came small but we were after relaxation more than big fish.

The only saving graces we could find for the car were that it kept our gear to an absolute minimum and that it was fast enough to get to Michigan quickly.

Because of a prior commitment, we headed eastward along the Indiana Toll Road to make a short stop in Goshen, Indiana, then swung north and slept that night north of Lansing, Michigan.

When we awoke, the skies had cleared and as we motored northward weary duck hunters emerged from nearby swamps and marshes carrying blacks and mallards.

Early that afternoon we crossed the Mackinac Bridge and turned left for the final dash to our destination—Big Island Lake.

We stopped briefly in Manistique to purchase fishing licenses and some last-minute items. Then we turned north from the rocky shores of wind-whipped Lake Michigan and finally left paved highway and began running the yellow dirt roads that penetrate the Hiawatha National Forest.

We rented a boat and motor from a local resident who immediately put the 12-foot aluminum craft on a trailer and hauled it to our campsite on the shore of Big Island Lake.

We pitched our tent as the sun painted the western sky a vivid lavender and yellow and as temperatures began dipping into the upper 30s.

A cold and stinging rain-laden wind swept down from the north during the night and greeted us as we emerged from the tent the next morning.

Glistening droplets of rain fell on us from the trees as we cooked out breakfast under gray skies before donning our ponchos and rigging our tackle.

We soon headed out on Big Island Lake and began trolling over a submerged weed bed between a pine and poplar studded point and the island the lake is named after.

Our problems were compounded by gusty winds that kept blowing us off course and the outboard that refused to throttle down slow enough for us to troll.

Failing in that, we tried casting the shoreline on the lee side of the island. But subfreezing temperatures forced ice to accumulate on our guides and we finally gave up.

"The heck with it," Dan said. "Let's quit until the rain and wind lets up. I didn't come here to torture myself."

We motored back to our campsite, stored our tackle, then got into the car and began exploring the forest, a huge tract loaded with ruffed grouse, deer and other game.

Campsites abounded on the numerous lakes that dot the forest. And the fishing is excellent.

However, one resident told us that the area's big attraction was fast becoming snowmobiling.

When we returned to Big Island after lunch, the rain had quit and gusty winds died down. We immediately shoved off for the far end of the lake and began casting the shorelines of small bays.

But soon we became discouraged with Big Island and carried the boat across a short portage to Cucumber Lake, a small narrow lake shaped like the vegetable it is named after.

Cucumber absolutely reeked with pike. Within minutes after launching the boat, a small northern hit my spoon. While I was playing it, another northern struck Dan's imitation minnow.

As the two pike thrashed about the boat, we were laughing as the northerns narrowly missed crossing paths and tangling our lines. But seconds later our lines did become entangled and one northern escaped.

We fished Cucumber throughout the afternoon as scrappy pike in the three-to-five-pound class fought valiantly against our ultralight spinning tackle.

(Continued on page 40)

'COONS ALL OVER

By Bob Moraczewski and Syl Marking

THERE was no moon. But a zillion extra-bright stars turned half the sky into an oversized milky way as Charlie German opened the back of the covered pickup and eleven coonhounds tumbled out.

To say that we Yankees were about to see some real Dixie coon hunters in action was like saying it gets chilly in the Arctic. It took a whole minute, and maybe 30 seconds, for the first hound to sound off. His excited yips came from the edge of a cornfield about 150 feet from where we parked.

It took another 30 seconds before most of the pack tore down through the cornfield in full cry. Only one sad-eyed hound—a pup we were told—loped around in confused circles near our party. And a deep, throaty baying came from the same general direction as the baying of the pack, but slightly to one side.

"That's Old Speck," drawled Carl Cline.

"No, it's Old Joe," offered Charlie German.

"Sounds like Blue to me," chimed in Ed Davis.

"Its treed, that's what it is," added Gay Hendrix a few seconds later.

"Yup, its treed," agreed Carl. He was sort of the informal spokesman for these hard-bitten coon hunters who'd taken a week's vacation and driven 1,000 miles from their homes around Memphis, Tennessee, for a week of raccoon hunting in central Minnesota.

Carl had agreed to interpret the hound language and sort of narrate the hunt for the dozen or so spectators, mainly local farmers, who tagged along that night to hear the coondogs.

Now that they mentioned it, the sound of the baying had taken on a different tone and seemed to come from one place instead of moving as before.

Strides lengthened. And when we arrived at the tree, Gay, Ed and Charlie already were trying to pick up the telltale set of eyes in the sweeping beam of Charlie's powerful headlamp.

Hounds were swarming around the V-shaped trunk of a huge elm, and a couple of the older ones were leaping and clawing their way six to eight feet up the sloping trunks. The clamor of the hounds was audible for a mile.

Since a couple of the older hounds were barking "treed" up each of the two trunks, we were looking for two sets of eyes. But the heavy foliage of early fall could have hid a half dozen coon in the old elm's sweeping branches. It was some time before Charlie spotted the flash of a single pair of eyes high in the dense leaves.

At the crack of Charlie's .22 auto-loader, the coon moved.

Charlie German gets loving attention from Old Joe as sunset nears and dogs regain interest in life.

It took a couple of more slugs to send him tumbling into the mass of wildly eager hounds below. It was a medium-sized coon, perhaps fifteen pounds, but it was the first on a bonanza hunt that saw fourteen coon bagged by 3 a.m., with the largest going over 30 pounds.

With the non-stop, good natured bantering between the four southern coon hunters, backed up with virtually constant action, that hunt was high-grade entertainment for the spectators. But it was also the fourth night in a row that proved to the Tennessee hunters that the long drive to Minnesota to chase coons was worth every mile driven and every cent it cost.

Carl Cline, 41, is an engine foreman with the Illinois Central Railroad in Memphis. Gay Hendrix is a 44-year-old Memphis welder. Ed Davis, 35, is a production foreman for a luggage company there. And 31-year-old Charlie German is a skinner for a Memphis packing company.

The hunters were headquartered in an old farm house, belonging to Bob Starr, Redwood Falls, Minn., farmer, who rents it out for a variety of recreational purposes. The house is snuggled in a small coulee of bottomland in the historic Minnesota River Valley, site of the planning of the great Sioux Indian uprising of 1862. It's also in the heart of some of the hottest ringtail hunting in the country today.

That's what brought Carl and his gang all the way from Tennessee. They had several nights left to hunt when the two of us, both writers for The Farmer Magazine in St. Paul, joined the group to get the information and photographs for this article. Even four nights had convinced these southerners that the virtually untapped coon hunting potential of the area would make another trip worthwhile. They were already talking about a fall trip in 1971.

"We take anywhere from 125 to 200 coon per year," Carl says. "But back home we average around three coon a night. We had been up for 24 hours before we arrived here, so we hunted just a little the first night and bagged four. Next night we hunted not quite three hours and nailed sixteen. Last night we caught nine."

Unsporting slaughter? Almost, by standards in some areas. But, remember, it was a four-man hunting party. And coons are considered predators in that area, grossly underharvested and damned by many. In fact, since the days of the pheasant decline, some have called for poisoning and state-control programs. Hunting certainly is a more sporty control method. In light of the above, heavy game bags sometimes are justified for hardworking hunters. However, if you're one who cares only for hound music without killing, there's no reason you can't capture the coon alive, as some occasionally do, or simply let most of them go to run another night. Whatever your cup of tea, there's enough coon in Minnesota to make a hound think he's gone to that big coon woods in the sky.

"Not only are there a tremendous amount of coon in Minnesota," says Carl, "but there are differences in weight and fur quality, too. I'd say the average weight of the coon here runs 50% better than it does down South. The thick pelts are better, too. But the best part is that you don't seem to have near the coon hunters that we do down home."

Minnesota Conservation Department officials agree that low fur prices in recent years have reduced the number of trappers and also the number of people who hunt raccoon in the Gopher State.

There are some houndmen who hunt raccoon in the Upper Midwest. But the number is small compared to a couple of decades back, or to the South. In most instances, it's only pest raccoons that are eliminated when they become bandits in poultry yards or truck gardens. For residents, it's not even necessary to have a license to destroy coon.

"I've spent 28 years in the field, and there are more raccoon now than when I first went to work for the division," says Ernie Boyd, Minnesota Conservation officer, Department of Natural Resources.

That fact of abundance was driven home to us about five minutes later when a couple of hounds started the second chase of the evening only a couple of hundred yards from where the first coon was bagged.

That coon, or coons, shook the dogs. And the next one apparently swam the nearby Minnesota River. A couple of older dogs followed. So, Ed, Charlie and Gay waded right across, knowing, but apparently not caring, about ten to twelve-foot holes in the river channel. The remainder of the party waited on the opposite shore. That coon went into a den, too.

It was only a few minutes later when the hounds started another. "That's old Joe," Charlie said, after cocking his head in the direction of the distant baying.

"Hell, that ain't Joe. That's Blue," piped up Gay.

"Whats amatter with you, Gay," quipped Ed. "You know darn well that's Pat."

"Sounds like old Speck," added Carl, apparently not to be outdone.

It was hard to tell whether these houndmen just enjoyed joshing, or whether they actually couldn't tell whose hound was whose. At another time, they claimed they could tell their own dogs, so it probably was the former.

"Treed," somebody else hollered moments later.

"Sounds like they've treed in the ground," Gay offered.

"Yup, the coon's probably in some rocks," agreed Carl. That's the way it turned out, too. We soon picked up two quick coon with little out of the ordinary happening in the process. Then, Charlie's aim or the thick foliage and poor target, probably a little of each, caused a coon to tumble out of the tree and come up fighting like ten mad bantam

(Continued on page 26)

The first coon of the night and two English coonhounds did their best to climb the tree in pursuit.

Charlie German would have accepted a volunteer to carry this heavy coon.

From the left, Gay Hendrix, Ed Davis, Carl E. Cline, Charlie German and their favorite hounds.

By Francis Bifoss

Panhandle Venture

DECEMBER first, 1970 ushered in the trapping season on the heels of what had been a very wet November and many creeks in the Panhandle of Alaska were running bank full.

However, even during the bad weather, fishing for halibut and snapper had been good with an occasional king salmon for the smokehouse. Incidently, fresh smoked red king is hard to beat.

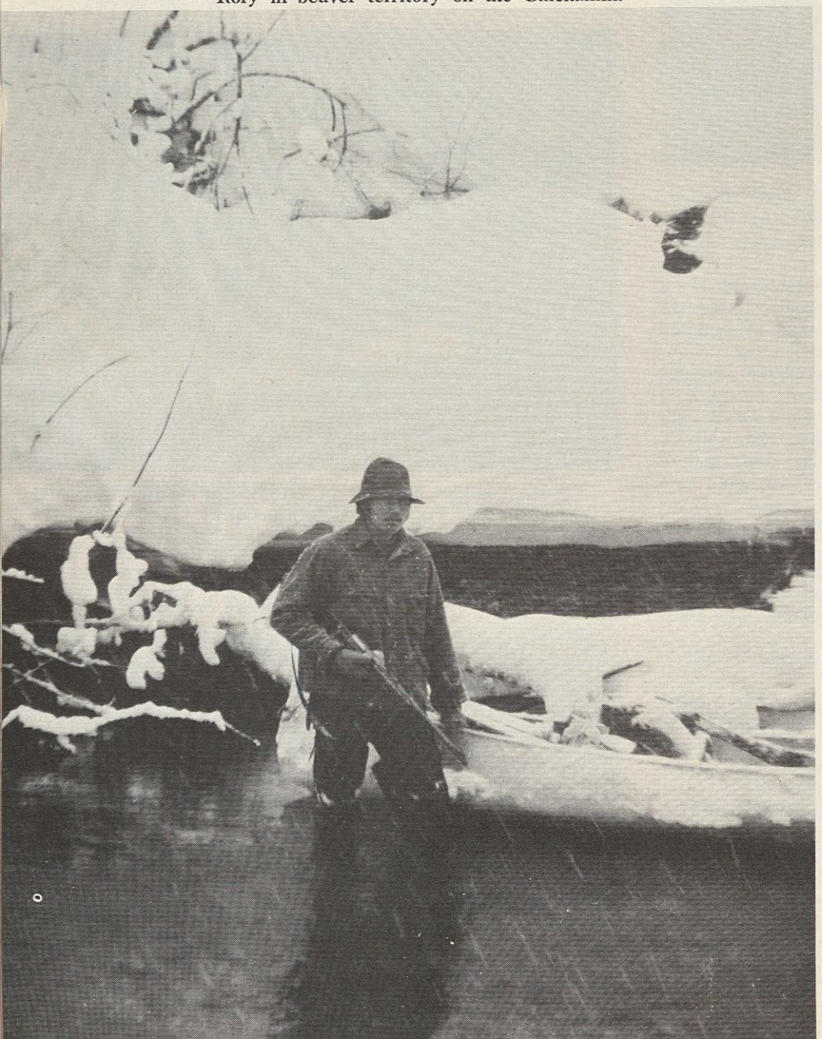
Our crab and shrimp pots had produced dungeness and large veinless shrimp in abundance.

Deer were plentiful as evidenced by the fact that each license holder is allowed four deer, so venison, some as jerky, some corned, provided a welcome change in our menu.

Our cabin was on the Chickamin River about 70 miles from Ketchikan, Alaska, and our nearest neighbors were about 35 miles away on Bell Island, which made it necessary to stock with supplies calculated to last all winter as my son, Rory, and I intended to trap beaver during March and April when the other seasons, except for wolf, were closed.

Inquiry in Ketchikan had uncovered the information that this area had not been trapped for twelve years which was born out by the fact that our prospecting trips, both by boat and canoe plus an occasional hike, had revealed much fur sign. We had two sightings of timber wolves along the shores of Revillagigedo Island and one sighting of a large wolverine on the peninsula. Many times during low tide we had seen otter and mink among the many small islands, and marten were much in evidence, several coming regularly to the cabin for food scraps.

Rory in beaver territory on the Chickamin.



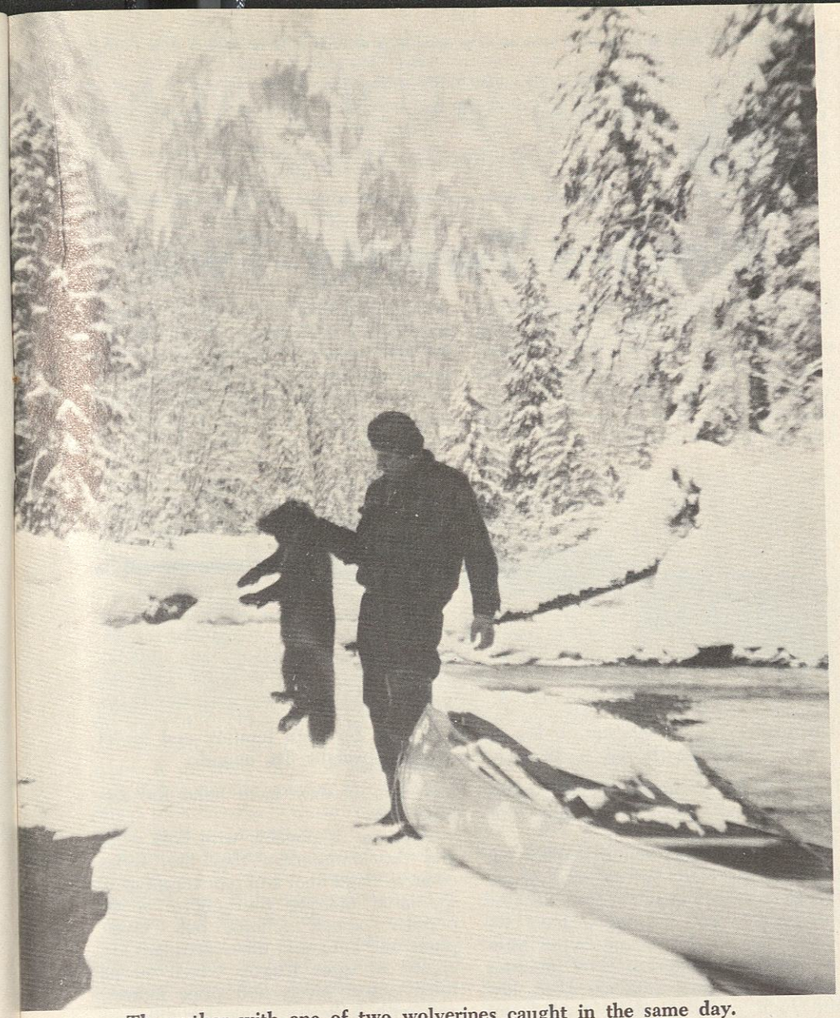
I awoke once during that last night of November and heard the wind blowing and rain pelting the roof. It felt good to be in a warm bed.

The next thing I knew Rory was shaking me, "Dad! You going to sleep all day?" We've got to get some traps set."

"Okay", I groaned and rolled out. December first was also my birthday and there had been far too many of them for me to face a five a.m. rising with much enthusiasm, but the fire was roaring, the coffee pot bubbling on the back of the stove and soon, after being fortified with several cups of black coffee, I began to come alive with some of my former anticipation of opening day. There had been many of them. Michigan, Minnesota, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, and all had been high spots in my career as a trapper and my first opening day in Alaska was expected to be among the best. Nor was I to be disappointed.

As we left the cabin after a hearty breakfast, last nights storm was gone and the sky was a cold pale blue. In the high draws just below the snow line, stray wisps of fog—like smoke were hanging tight. The water was like glass with only a little swell as the boat with Rory at the wheel nosed out into the Behm Canal, a natural channel surrounding Revillagigedo Island. In places it is miles wide and as much as 100 fathoms deep and can be very rough, especially at the entrance to Burrough's Bay at the north end of East Behm.

At our first stop, Fish Point, I set a No. 48 trap in an otter trail that went through a cleft in the rocks which would shelter the trap from freezing rain and snow. Moss was used as bedding and camouflage, there being an abundance of it here as this is a rain forest much like the Olympic Peninsula in Washington.



The author with one of two wolverines caught in the same day.

Rory made a marten set in a tree that had been notched for that purpose by an unknown trapper many years ago. We then each made a mink set in narrow trails through the moss that were obviously well used.

In this country few water sets are made for mink and otter due to the change in water level because of tides. Sometimes there is as much as a 24 foot difference between a minus tide and a high tide.

With four sets made we moved back to the boat and headed north to Saks Cove with one stop enroute to make three sets on a point of rock that looked very good. There was quite a lot of otter and mink sign, crab shells, and an otter's bathroom on a small, comparatively level, shelf.

Two miles farther on we rounded the point into Saks Cove and saw four otter swimming along the base of the high steep shore. As I watched I longed for the more or less fixed water level of former traplines.

With the motor idling we waited and watched and soon we saw them enter a crevass in the rock of a small promontory, climbing up to disappear in the timber.

Rory wanted to go in immediately and start making sets for them but I suggested that we wait until they moved on so we wouldn't scare them.

With the motor still turning over slowly we cruised quietly back into the cove about half a mile, where we anchored in about twelve fathoms of water and some 200 feet from shore.

Our boat was a custom built cruiser, 21 feet long with eight-foot beam and equipped with a 55 horse, four cycle outboard. While the boat was small for these waters, the two bunks, twenty-gallon fresh water tank, sink and "head", a two burner camp stove and emergency rations made it fairly comfortable when we had to anchor in some sheltered cove and wait for better weather as often happened.

We towed a fifteen foot aluminum double-ender canoe that we used to go ashore after our boat was anchored. We also used it for traveling the rivers and some of the creeks. We later used it extensively during spring beaver and wolf trapping on the Chickamin and it's tributaries.

Now, however, anchored in Saks Cove we pulled the canoe alongside and loaded it with the traps we expected to set. We had had seal liver for supper the night before, it was delicious, better than beef liver. Now we put in some seal-flesh for marten bait, an axe, scent bottles and of course we took our rifles as this is brown bear country and some of them had yet to enter their dens. Only a week previously we had seen a large one on the Chickamin that fortunately spooked. We had no use for a bear rug although these Alaskan browns do make quite a trophy and they don't always spook.

We proceeded to shore where during the next 30 minutes we made four baited marten sets and two trail sets for mink. There was very little otter sign as they rarely came back into the coves.

Finished there, we returned to the boat and then to where we had seen the otter and there, as expected, was a trail that crossed the high point with several branches running deeper into the timber. We made two sets, concealing a No. 48 complete with guide or jump sticks, one trap at each end of the trail and just above the high tide line.

We then crossed the cove to the point on the north side of the entrance. Here too we found much evidence of otter and mink so we made four sets before journeying farther north to Fitzsimmons Cove where we also found a great amount of otter and mink sign on both points. This took care of eight more traps.

From here we crossed to the island side of the Behm, eating our lunch on the way.

Revillagigedo Island is about 60 miles long and 30 miles wide, surrounded by about 150 miles of waterways. After arriving on the island side of the Behm Canal we traveled south with three stops to make eleven sets, all in promising locations for otter, mink and marten.

When we arrived at Portage Cove directly across the canal from the Chickamin and home, we dropped anchor and used the canoe as we had decided to paddle two miles upstream on Portage Creek to where a large colony of beaver had a dam that the wolves had been using to cross the creek. We would have liked to use a snare here, (legal in Alaska) but saw tracks of black bear. There were no browns on this island. So we decided to use a No. 14 Newhouse with a long chain and drag. We concealed it in the

(Continued on page 53)

if you don't turn them NOW... they're gone for good!

This is the moment you need the 'true' tone and dependability of Olt . . . when birds are within sight range of your decoys, but haven't decided to take a closer look! For more than 60 years Olt has "brought 'em in close" for millions of hunters. Why don't you count on Olt calls, too! Famous 34 page hunting manual FREE. Send 10¢ to cover postage and handling.

GOOSE CALL L-22
Black Hard
Rubber

DUCK CALL "66"
Hand Finished
Black Walnut

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE ZIP

P. S. OLT COMPANY
Dept. 4
Pekin, Illinois 61554

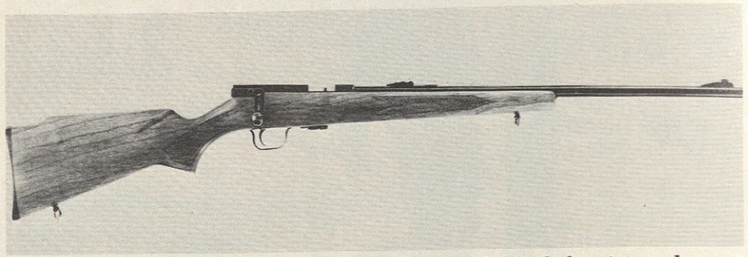
P.S. OLT CO. PEKIN, ILL.

THE GUN RACK

By Maurice H. Decker

Rimfire Twenty-Two

WHILE other calibers come and go, the common .22 rimfire promises to be around a long time. The .22 short you recall, was the first successful metallic cartridge and it and its companions, the .22 long and .22 long rifle are still in strong demand. They have too many practical and popular uses to be cancelled out at any foreseeable future time.



The model 320 Winchester rimfire .22 is suitable for both hunting and target shooting. It has a 22 inch barrel and weight 5⅝ pounds.

The common .22 rimfire caliber has been an important one to arms manufacturers as well as to shooters because these riffles and handguns have for years, been the bread and butter business of many factories. Some firearms makers who now produce both low and high power models, started out with the .22 rimfire kind alone.

As for shooters, these loads and in particular the long rifle size, successfully performs many shooting chores. The latter admittedly is not a long range cartridge and it's no super power mill but it is very accurate and if you can place bullets in the right places and restrict your shots to reasonable distances, you can bag many species of small pests and small game.

Again the .22 rimfire caliber is an ideal one for target practice, organized or impromptu and for amusement shooting. The long rifle cartridge is standard in smallbore matches, the short an accepted shooting gallery and short range load. And for plinking at artificial targets or other non-alive targets, either size is accurate, convenient and inexpensive.

Many of the basics of shooting and marksmanship can be learned as well with a rim fire rifle as with one of larger and more expensive caliber. The .22 is a very good first buy for beginners even when they plan to use a big game caliber later. And because the rimfire ammunition has no recoil or muzzle blast and a mild report, it can be shot by almost anyone and in places that would not tolerate more powerful loads. Outdoorsmen like hunters, campers and trappers as well as indoor target shooters can find use for a common .22 rimfire even if they have none for any other size.

Economy is possible with both rifles and the ammunition they fire. Rifles come in single shot and repeating types, the latter offering your choice of all popular breech actions, bolt, lever, pump and auto, and their cartridges are loaded in three lengths which means three power levels and price figures, and with bullets suitable for different targets.

As to specific costs, you can get a single shot .22 for around $25. Repeaters run from $40 up to almost $100 depending on breech type and accessories included and then there are special target models designed to score "possibles" on paper targets and fitted with specialized equipment to help the shooter achieve them, that start at $150 and go higher. This much variety indicates that shooters with different budgets can still obtain a well made .22 rimfire rifle that will fire accurately and give many years of service.

Twenty-two rimfire ammunition is reasonably priced, only a little more than a cent per round for some loads which is definitely a bargain in shooting performance you can't beat.

The standard (not special target) single shot .22 has two things going for it. It lets us own a rifle for minimum cost and it is favored by some as a good model for teaching marksmanship to beginners. A one-shot .22 can also be used for plinking and paper target shooting if you don't mind its slow rate of fire and it will serve too for hunting small game and pests if you can make the first shot count. Some trappers especially like the single-shot rifle because it's light to carry and the simple mechanism keeps on working without regular cleaning and oiling.

However for small game and pest hunting, for rapid fire target shooting and for fun plinking, the repeater is usually more satisfactory. Much of the pleasure in small bore shooting comes when we follow a rolling tin can, a floating chunk of wood or a running animal with fast repeat shots. And for hunting especially, the repeater makes it easier to slam in a quick second bullet should the first miss or merely wound the target.

Choosing between the four breech types of repeating .22s can hinge on several matters. One is cost, for some kinds are lower in price than others. The bolt action with clip magazine is usually the lowest price .22 rimfire we can buy in standard or hunting grade. Next in the rising scale of prices is the auto or self-loader. Some of these sell for only several dollars more than a bolt rifle. Third in price is the pump repeater leaving the lever action costing most of all. This comparison doesn't always hold true for there are instances when a different ratio of cost exists. But it is generally correct. Price differences exist mostly because of the different costs of manufacture.

Another matter to consider when chosing a .22 rimfire repeater is its intended use. If besides general hunting you will fire the rifle in organized target matches, the bolt breech with a clip magazine is most popular when repeaters are used. Actually in smallbore matches, no other type is even considered. Expert riflemen like the way a bolt breech locks behind the cartridge head, the way live rounds are handled by the clip magazine and the precise fit of barrel and fore-end made possible with a full-length and one-piece stock.

But for hunting and fun shooting, any of the standard breech types will shoot sufficiently close. There may be a slight difference in group size made with one breech compared with another but it will require a bench rest, a good scope and fairly long range test shooting to detect it. And then it may not be enough to make any difference in the kind of smallbore shooting most of us do. Any well made .22 repeater, bolt, lever, pump or auto, will handle small targets well if sights are correctly adjusted and if they're suitable for your eyes and the shooting range. Many complaints about .22 rimfire inaccuracy stem from a violation of these requirements.

The pump type of 22 rimfire repeater isn't as popular as it formerly was since fewer models are now made. It has been said that many pump rifles were chosen by shooters using the same type of repeating shotgun but I doubt if this is true today. For while pump action shotguns sell as well as ever, some factories have ceased making pump .22 rifles.

This however doesn't reflect on the quality of the pump design. Pump 22s handle cartridges dependably, they shoot accurately and are convenient to use whether or not you own a pump action shotgun. They're faster in repeat firing than the bolt breech and faster too than some of the levers. And there's at least one pump model that meets the requirements of those shooters who like a little more weight and barrel length than possessed by some other repeating .22s.

The lever action rimfire .22 is probably the oldest of the repeating types. It dates back to early Henry, Winchester and Marlin models and there has been only small changes in outside appearance since. In fact the Marlin 39 is a refined version of their 1892 repeater which originally was made in both .22 and .32 rimfire calibers but now is chambered for the former only.

Even the new Browning and Winchester lever .22s and particularly the Browning resemble the early rifles with their tubular magazines, and in some cases, outside hammers and carbine type bands. There have been other lever .22s put on the market at different times with quite different styling but they're no longer around. Apparently the old time gunsmiths and inventors had a good notion of what shooters like.

Of course the lever .22 repeaters we buy today have improvements not found on the old models. The lever throw of some has been substantially reduced; with the Browning for instance, you operate the lever without removing your hand from the stock. Just a smooth quick flick of the fingers ejects the fired shell, cocks the hammer and feeds a fresh load into the chamber.

Some .22 rimfire lever repeaters, Marlin is an example, have a different type of rifling with multiple shallow lands and grooves in contrast to fewer deeper ones for a softer grip on the bullet that reportedly prevents bullet distortion. Those lever repeaters with outside hammers have a very effective safety, the half-cock hammer notch, a safe, convenient and easly learned method of preventing discharge until you want it.

More rifles of .22 rimfire caliber are made and sold with the bolt type of breech than any other kind. Granted it's the slowest to operate when firing strings of shots and especially for a left-handed shooter although there are left-hand versions of some bolt repeaters. Browning has one, that enable the southpaw to fire as fast as his right-

Pachmayr® for "ADVANCED DESIGN" GUN ACCESSORIES

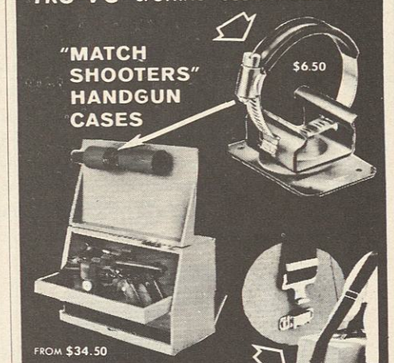
QUICK DETACHABLE FLUSH Sling Swivel FROM $5.50

LO-SWING® Scope Mount

TOP MOUNT $25.00

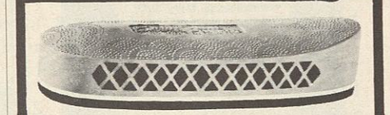
TRU-VU SPOTTING SCOPE MOUNT

"MATCH SHOOTERS" HANDGUN CASES



FROM $34.50

CARRYING STRAPS for hand gun cases $12.50



Buy Famous "WHITE LINE"® RECOIL PADS GUARANTEED A LIFETIME
Deluxe field model shown $4.50

"PRESENTATION" PISTOL GRIPS $9.75

SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE

PACHMAYR GUN WORKS, INC.
1220 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90015 Dept. F-10

DEER HUNTERS

The Original North Woods Deer Lure

This lure is so natural and attractive to deer that a deer will follow your trail when used on shoes and boots. Then hide in blind, 50 yards away and wait for action. You can hunt up wind and the deer can not detect you. SO POWERFUL THIS LURE IS GUARANTEED TO HIDE ALL HUMAN SCENT.

This is not cheap apple extract sold by some, nor loud smelling skunk musk to drive your fellow hunters away. Deer love its pleasant odor and you will too. Years of time, study and field testing and research was made before this lure was offered for sale. WE CAN ASSURE YOU THERE IS NONE BETTER MADE.

The Original
Northwoods Deer Lure
FULLY GUARANTEED
Field tested for years. Removes all human odor. Deer can't smell you. Attracts all deer.

FOR BOW & GUN HUNTERS

It pays to have the best.

Directions on plastic squeeze squirt bottles will not break. Carry in your hunting coat.

Postpaid $2.00

Rush Air Mail — add 50¢

Dealers — Send for catalog of carded lures in plastic pack.

NORTHWOODS

Box 25, Thief River Falls, Minn. 56701

handed companion can with a regular model rifle.

The bolt breech is simple in design, very strong and has a minimum of parts. Some of the recent designed models have locking lugs that turn into recesses cut in the receiver behind the chamber like the breech of a high power rifle. The bolt too can be removed without tools for cleaning from the breech and the bolt itself dismounted in the field to remove sand or fouling that might hamper operation.

I have already said that bolt rifles cost less to produce in standard hunting grade and consequently many bolt models sell at minimum prices. The bolt .22 has a one-piece stock and in some brands give the shooter a choice of clip or tubular magazine. Several of the short light special carbine .22s that seem popular with shooters, have a bolt breech. All the special target .22s use it also. And most bolt models shoot all three lengths of the rimfire cartridge.

There are several reasons why only the bolt breech outsells the self-loading .22s. One undoubtedly is their fire power. The ability to shoot fast appeals to both hunters and plinkers who seem to get much satisfaction in being able to get off short or long bursts of bullets without pausing to reload. The ease of this kind of shooting is one of the auto's big appeals.

Another is the fact that the mechanism does the reloading job without any attention or effort from the shooter. All he has to do is concentrate on his aim and trigger pull and when targets are small and moving, this helps a lot.

Again the reloading cycle of the auto is completed quickly leaving less time for your sights to drift away from the target should you want to fire at it again. There's less disturbance also to sight alignment with the self-loader than with a rifle whose bolt you must lift, pull back and shove forward, or a lever or pump slide that requires two movements in different directions to recharge the rifle's chamber. These are fine points I know and while the auto .22's rapidity of fire may well be its greatest appeal, these minor matters can't help but add to its overall efficiency.

Some self-loading .22s handle all three lengths of the rimfire ammunition, others shoot the long rifle cartridge only. And you can buy one auto that fires shorts alone, this would be a natural for shooting gallery service or for the man who will use it for trick shooting or short-range plinking.

The lever and pump action rimfire self-loaders are made with tubular magazines and this is true of most autos although one carries a clip and another a rotary cartridge holder. The bolt action .22s however use both kinds of magazines with a choice open with essentially the same rifle.

Repeaters with clip magazines sell for a little less and the expert target shooter prefers a clip but for a different reason. His preference is based on how it handles the sensitive long rifle target cartridge. In contrast, small game hunters and fun shooters often like the tubular magazine best because of its greater capacity, up to 21 shorts in some models and as many as nineteen long rifles in another.

Two factories, Browning and Winchester use a tubular magazine located in the stock instead of lying beneath the barrel. Either type is reliable and easy to load. The stock-held magazine reduces the number of moving parts in the breech since a carrier to raise the load to chamber level is unnecessary.

Ruger's rimfire auto uses the rotary magazine holding ten long rifle cartridges. The magazine is slipped out for loading and an extra charged one can be carried in your pocket if much shooting is expected.

Most but not all .22 rimfire rifles shoot all three sizes of ammunition as explained in the data about autos. And the special target models used in expert competition are chambered for the long rifle load only. The others that shoot all sizes are designed so you can feed loads into the magazine in any order, straight or mixed and the rifle functions normally.

Long rifle ammunition is usually chosen for small game and pests because of its superior killing power. Shorts are popular for fun shooting and short range target practice. Most hunters and fun shooters seem to prefer a rifle that shoots all sizes so they can choose the most suitable one for the occasion. Serious target shooters and long range riflemen prefer a rifle chambered just for the long rifle cartridge because the bore can be rifled precisely to handle the longer bullet best. Barrels of other models carry a compromise and slower rate of rifling that gives the best accuracy when both short and long bullets are fired.

The barrels installed on .22 rimfire rifles vary in length from the short 16½", 18" and 18½" on carbines, through 19", 20", 22" and 24" found on regular rifles, the latter figure being maximum for general purpose models. The special expert target .22s have heavy barrels measuring 26" or 28".

Barrel length isn't important from the angle of power because the common .22 rimfire loads develop their maximum pressure in the first twelve to fifteen inches of barrel. More length therefore serves only to establish a certain balance and appearance and better shooter accuracy when metal sights are used. The long barrels don't increase rifle accuracy, only that of the shooter.

Length of barrel however can affect the appearance of a rifle, depending on

Tough as a range bull

Waterproof Boots

Waterproof Boots

Strong, breathing leather, yes. But guaranteed waterproof. And fully insulated for deep freeze country. Waterproof silicone is pressured into every pore of the outer Boulder leather. Cleated sole is hydrodynamically sealed to the uppers to block water. All stitching is sealed tight as a dam. Features for "instant comfort" include glove leather lining, cushion insoles and shaped tongue. German speed lacing will get you going fast. $38.50.

Saddle Tramps

A riding boot that's comfortable to walk in. Beefed up heel area and a sole designed for the stirrup and to grip the ground. This Western style boot gives you a leg up on comfort with a special last and heel counter for fit and support. Oil-tanned, chrome leather uppers, glove leather lined. Watertight Norwegian reverse welt is as rugged as all outdoors. $33.50.

Boulder Vibram Boots

Truly the king of any hill. Famous cleated Vibram sole and heel give you the traction of a mountain goat, while taking the "ouch" out of sharp rocks. These boots are cut from silicone treated Boulder leather and triple stitched with Dacron® thread. All nine inches are glove leather lined right down to the handsome moccasin toe. Watertight Norwegian reverse welt. German speed lacing. They'll have you whistling a happy tune over any ground. $37.50.

Featherweight Boots

Light as a cattail. New tough Tundra ultra-light cowhide tannage practically makes wings out of your feet. Cushion crepe soles. Silicone water repellent treatment helps preserve leather and keep you dry. No nails. Dacron® thread that never rots. The finest lightweight hunting buddy on any range. Men's, $35.50; Ladies and Juniors, $30.50.

Saddle Tramps

Boulder Vibram Boots

Featherweight Boots

BROWNING®

America's Finest Sports Equipment

WRITE FOR FREE 84-PAGE FULL COLOR PRODUCT CATALOG. Browning Arms Company, Dept. C97, P.O. Box 500, Morgan, Utah 84050. In Canada: Browning Arms Co. of Canada, Ltd.
Please Zip Your Mail

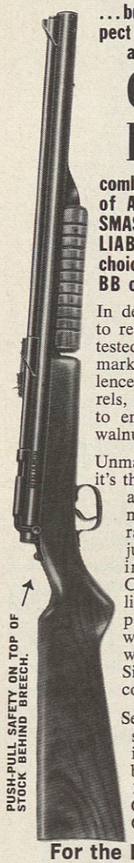
Copyright© Browning Arms Company 1971

IT'S YOUR MONEY

...but shooters who want and expect maximum performance from an AIR RIFLE will find the

Great New BENJAMIN

combines entirely new standards of ACCURACY AND SAFETY with SMASHING PEAK POWER AND RELIABILITY to make it the logical choice of those hankering for a BB or Pellet Gun you can trust.



In designing this beauty, we chose to retain Benjamin's durable, time-tested action, universally praised by marksmen for its functional excellence. It also embodies bronze barrels, machined brass and steel parts to enhance shooting merit; a real walnut stock.

Unmatched in dollar for dollar value, it's the first pneumatic that featured a thumb operated top safety for more efficient fire control. A ramp-type front sight and adjustable stepped leaf rear sight improve target alignment. Couple these with clean lines, light weight, adjustable power plus painstaking Benjamin workmanship and you can see why our exciting new Super Single Shot is a plinker's dream come true.

Second to none in versatility. It's safe, quiet, odorless. Ideal for indoor / outdoor uses. 3 calibers. Reasonably priced. Model 340 Cal. BB — Model 342 Cal. 22 Pellet — Model 347 Cal. 177 Pellet.

For the Plinker who Prefers to Shoot a Handgun . . .

BENJAMIN
Super Single Shot
AIR PISTOL

Same positive function and durability as the renowned Benjamin Air Rifle. Adjustable firing force with amazing peak power and accuracy. Plastic grips with thumb rests. Adjustable rear sight. 3 calibers. Moderately priced. Model 130 BB — Model 132 Cal. 22 Pellet — Model 137 Cal. 177 Pellet.

USE BENJAMIN H-C PELLETS
"Sized and Lubricated"

. . . for greater accuracy, tight groups, no power loss or jamming due to lopsided pellets. Fit all other Air or CO_2 Guns with standard rifling. 177 and 22. 250 or 500 per can.

See your Benjamin dealer, or write us for

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE COMPANY
855 Marion St., St. Louis, Mo. 63104

FREE Catalog

You Can DEPEND on BENJAMIN

what the individual prefers. Barrel length can also influence handling the firearm, the very short models may swing on the target a little faster and they are certainly easier to carry. More barrel length on the other hand can promote a certain steadiness in holding when we fire deliberately, and they increase overall length, a matter appreciated by large frame, muscular shooters.

For general shooting I like a barrel no shorter than 20″ and I usually prefer one a little longer. This is an individual matter of course and others probably think differently. There are a lot of .22s made with 20″ and shorter barrels, although some new ones measure 22″. But with the big variety available, everyone can be pretty sure of finding exactly what he likes.

The 303 British Rifle

A number of readers must have used or been familiar with the 303 British cartridge. Fird in the SMLE (Short Magazine Lee Enfield) it was the standard service load of the British Empire for 60 years and many of these rifles were shipped to the U.S. and Canada as army surplus after World War II. The 303 has also been a popular hunting caliber in every British Commonwealth nation for sporting type bolt repeaters made by English and Canadian firearm factories. More big game has probably been killed in Canada with 303 rifles than with any other.

The 303 British cartridge is similar in size and power to the 30-40 Krag. It also uses a rimmed case and was originally loaded with a 215-gr. bullet developing 2100 ft. sec. velocity. Some ammunition plants still furnish this bullet but a more popular one that's more effective on big game weighs 180-gr. and moves along at a speed of 2540 ft. sec.

This 180-gr. bullet is the best choice for hunting and is suitable for any but the largest American animals shot at ranges up to 250 yards. Muzzle energy of the 180-gr. bullet is 2580 ft. lbs., trajectory over 200 yards has a mid-range height of 3.3″. Obviously the 303 lacks the long range performance of calibers like the 30-06 but for most big game and at short to moderate range, it can perform quite well.

Although the 303 British cartridge looks like the 30-40 load, it has a larger diameter bullet, .312″ instead of .308″ for Krag and a shorter over-all length. So there's little chance of confusing one for the other. The Canadian firm Ross Rifle Co., made both hunting and military bolt 303 rifles and one American model, Winchester's 1895 lever repeater shot the 303, no doubt for the business of Canadian hunters and trappers.

Surplus 303 rifles must not be confused with the 1917 Enfield in 30-06 caliber of which a large number were also sold here as military surplus. The 303 is difficult to remodel especially if you want a fairly good looking firearm and if you want hunting type sights or a scope. Handloading 303 ammunition for the SMLE can be complicated because bore dimensions of the different imported types vary. Handloading manuals recommend slugging the bore so the hunter can purchase the right jacketed bullet since different bullet makers produce several options of size. And cases may stretch when fired in the SMLE with maximum charges.

Handloading however isn't necessary as it is with some other military imports because a good supply is offered by U. S. and Canadian ammunition plants and some imported stuff is also available with different bullet weights. Imported cartridges have 130 and 150-gr. bullets besides the 180-gr. size, but the latter is most popular.

Winter of the Moose

By James Kneiper

Last year was truly the winter of the moose in Alaska's vast Tanana Valley in the geographical center of this largest of states. As I traveled from residence hall to class, or off campus to the surrounding hills, I see moose, and I mean lots of moose.

Last year's phenomenal record snowfall of more than 140 inches drove the moose from their natural habitat, forcing them to seek easier feeding grounds, where they could move about with less labor.

This migration, however, brought many moose into populated areas and to the roads. Moose were a common sight in backyards eating the tender tips of aspen branches or feeding on some bits of food left for them by concerned residents, and were as plentiful as cattle on some roads and on the railroad tracks. Several took up residence on the University of Alaska campus. It was easier picking for the moose in these areas and they were not easily convinced that they did not belong there. These moose stood their ground and at times were easily provoked to charge.

One school bus driver approached a moose on the highway on his early morning rounds and honked the horn to frighten the animal off the road. But the snow just off the road was deep and the moose was not quite ready to move. When the bus was about eight or ten feet from the animal, the driver again honked the horn. This time the moose turned and kicked a hole in the grill. The driver then turned off the bus lights and waited. Once satisfied, or bored, the moose lumbered to the side of the road and let the bus pass.

Moose standing on the snow plowed railroad tracks sometimes had to be forcibly pushed off while some others have been known to turn and charge the advancing train head on.

On the whole, moose in populated areas were not too bothersome, but more than one person had to beat a rather hasty retreat from an angry charging animal. Others were not as lucky. Earlier, in North Pole, Alaska, a small town outside of Fairbanks, a large and very expensive Irish Setter annoyed a cow and her calf that were in a front yard. A sharp kick delivered by the powerful animal ripped the setter in half. Since a moose does not distinguish between an animal and a small child curiously approaching "the big dog" moose can be very dangerous in a populated area.

When a moose does become a menace and is considered a threat to human life, if it can not be coaxed into leaving the area, it must be disposed. The problems involved in trying to tranquilize and safely move an animal of such a size are just too great. There is a possibility of administering an overdose which would kill the animal anyway. And the immediate availability of sufficient equipment to move the animal in the short time that it would be tranquilized, presents a great problem. Therefore, the animal must be destroyed. Incidents such as this have only occurred a few times when it could not be avoided.

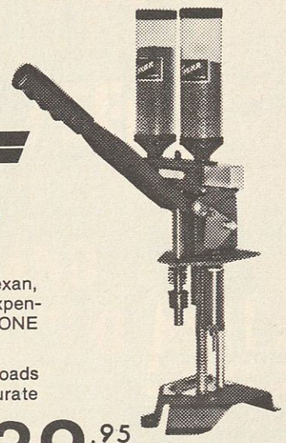
One adult bull was killed on campus when after a few weeks he decided that part of the area belonged to him, and he charged a few people. Nearby were several houses occupied by professors with families.

The Alaska Department of Fish and Game were called in to get rid of the animal on campus. In such cases, as in road kills, the animal does not go to waste. This bull was killed with a deliberate overdose of Anectine. The Federal Drug Administration allows only this drug to be used if the meat is to be eaten. Tests began on the animal at once. At the Department of Fish and Game laboratory, more tests were run and the entire animal was studied for parasites, diseases, growth and general health so that the biologists can determine the status of the other moose. The meat from these animals was then donated to a charitable organization such as the Alcoholic Rehabilitation Center, The Youth Home or the Salvation Army.

Many moose died last winter. In the deep snow a moose can easily become trapped and starve to death. Automobiles took their toll and many animals

Another 1st from Texan

the new LT



Never before, only now by Texan, has a reloader with so many expensive features been offered at ONE low price.

The LT loads light or heavy loads with positive action and accurate control in all operations.

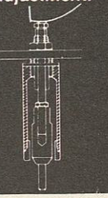
12, 16 or 20 gauge only **39.95**
28 or 410 gauge $5.00 additional

See the new LT and the complete line of Texan reloaders and accessories at your dealers.

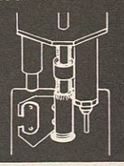
Write for catalog and literature.

Texan® Reloaders, Inc.
P. O. BOX 5355 DALLAS, TEXAS 75222

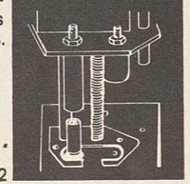
Resizes for high or low brass without adjustment.



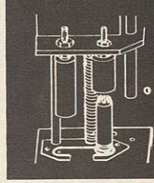
Wad ram lowers and raises for easy and fast insertion of wads.



Crimper factory-duplicates crimp every time.



Crimp starter actually seeks out original fold.



YOU CAN'T BUY BETTER !
Williams Guide Line Scopes

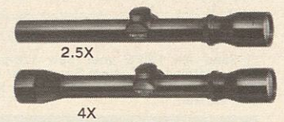
We have yet to find a scope to match the quality and accuracy of Williams Guide Line Scopes. Brilliant Resolution. Fog-Free. Waterproof. Shockproof. Unmatched Accuracy. Unconditionally guaranteed by Williams.

1.5X-4.5X
2X-6X
4X

Patterned after the Guide Line Series and by far the highest quality scopes available in the medium-priced field.

Free Literature "How to Test a Scope."

Williams 'Twilight' Scopes



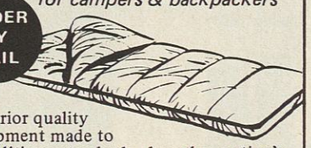
Exceptional Resolution. The optical system in Twilight scopes is actually superior to many of those in other more expensive makes. Guaranteed by Williams.

WILLIAMS GUN SIGHT CO. *"On The Range"* © 1971
6710 Lapeer Road, Davison, Mich. 48423
☐ Please send new Williams Products Catalog.
☐ Enclosed is $1.95. Send new sixth edition "How to Convert Military Rifles."
☐ Send Folder "How to Test A Scope."
NAME_____
STREET_____
CITY_____
STATE_____ ZIP_____
(Include ZIP code or send 50¢ extra for special handling and additional postage.)

Prime Goose Down Garments & Sleeping Bags

for campers & backpackers

ORDER BY MAIL



Superior quality equipment made to expedition standards by the nation's foremost specialists in ultra-light camping and hiking equipment.

WIND GARMENTS
TENTS ● PACKS
KNIVES

Send For FREE Catalog

Complete satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded promptly.

Leisure Equipment Supply

Dept. F -10 P.O. Box 8539 Portland, Ore. 97207

FREE WINGSHOOTER'S HANDBOOK

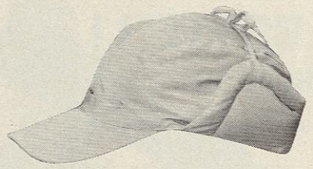
Every shotgun man should read this book. Learn the straight facts about shotgun chokes and how they help you. Chapters on patterns, ballistics, pointing and swing, gun fit, etc. New Poly-Choke models and Ventilated Ribs illustrated.

Poly-Choke 1034 Tunxis St., Hartford, Conn. 06101

NEW!

Eddie Bauer®

GOOSE DOWN CAP for SPORTSMEN



This handsome new cap is warm at Sub-Zero, comfortable at 50° because "it breathes." Crown and turn-down storm flaps fully insulated with Bauer Goose Down quilted in tough, long-wearing nylon/cotton fabric. **Colors:** Hunter's Red, Autumn Tan, Forest Green. **Sizes:** S(6½-7), M(7⅛-7¼), L(7⅜-7½), XL(7⅝-8). **No. 0138.** Only **$8.95** postpaid.

Order Today! Money Back Guarantee!

Enclosed is my check or money order for $_____. Please RUSH my No. 0138

Goose Down Cap. Size_____

Color_____

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

☐ Send me FREE your new 128-page color Catalog of Custom Sportswear and Expedition-Proven Outdoor Gear for Men and Women.

Eddie Bauer®

Dept. FFB Seattle, Wash. 98124

This young bull spent a few weeks on the University of Alaska campus, living and eating just feet from a residence hall.

died on the railroad tracks. The young moose took the greatest loss, At first, Alaska Department of Fish and Game Officials expected that 90% of the calf population were lost, but now the figure has been changed to approximately 80%. This figure still is high when compared to the average of 50%.

Many area residents showed great concern for the moose dilemma and set up feeding stations for them. Others went out into the woods on weekends and cut down aspen and birch trees for the moose to feed on. The moose often responded rather ungraciously to such assistance.

A Gobbler for Each

By Joseph S. Hufham

IT was Friday. I was supposed to go to school that day, but Solomon Rogers knocked on my bedroom door at three in the morning and spoke words dear to my heart.

"I've got the day off, Joe; let's go to the Acme Teachest woods and just see how many squirrels we can kill in a day."

Solomon had walked two miles to get to my home; it was three miles to the Juno Russ landing from my home. The land Solomon wanted to hunt was over in Pender County, in southeastern North Carolina.

"I'll have to skip school to do it, Solomon," I answered, "but I'll do it. Not so much for squirrels, but because they say that Teachest land is full of turkeys. I want to bag one."

Solomon was radiant with enthusiasm. My dad who was then running the New Berlin Lumber Company commissary, had gotten up to let Solomon in, and by the time I got my clothes on dad had coffee perking. Both Solomon and I had a cup, and then we were off, for Solomon had brought along sandwiches for us to eat later in the day. My dad had a small red pony called 'Prince', and an open-top buggy. Sol' and I used the pony and buggy. It was still dark when we neared the landing, and there was frost.

Cold, we got out, built a fire; and while warming, ate the sandwiches. At the first gray streaks of dawn we were tying the pony to a hitching tree in the ferryman's yard. Russ was up. He came out, said he'd give the pony a bundle of fodder and a nubbing of corn about noon.

As he ferried us across the Cape Fear the tide had just begun backing up. "Squirrels will be out galore, feeding on flood tide," Russ said. "And it appears to be a good, calm morning." We heard large fish splashing in the river, some whopping away loud as alligators. "Carp, gars and rock," Russ informed us.

On the Pender side, Sol' and I separated soon as we hit the bank. Russ had told us, "Squirrels leave the lowlands to feed in the oaks near the river." So Sol' headed east down the bank. I headed due north to the lowlands, for Russ had said there were ridges deep in the tupelo swamp, and turkeys scratched under clumps of hornbeams that also grew on those ridges.

I had gone about a hundred yards when I heard Sol's gun belch. Before I'd gone far enough to be in the tupelo swamp, he had shot three times. I figured he'd bagged three squirrels, for he was a good shot. But I hadn't seen a squirrel.

I stopped when I found fresh turkey sign, sat on a log. I was then about half a mile from the river. It was a dry time and most of the slues had dried. Where I found a little dampness I saw oodles of turkey and raccoon tracks in the muck.

Seated, I was looking, listening. So far I had not reached a ridge, but saw one about two hundred yards ahead. The tupelo trees about me were so tall I doubted my little .20 gauge single barrel breech-loader would knock one out of the top of one of those trees. Listening, I heard a dog bark. Then followed a series of barks.

Air was not stirring, so I distinctly heard turkeys flying up over the way the dog had barked. One turkey flew the way Sol' had gone, bypassing me by about 70 yards. I didn't shoot. I had not become an experienced turkey hunter, but had heard that after turkeys are scattered they can be easily yelped to within shooting distance.

Presently leaves were thrashing. Pack Powel, who later became my baseball catcher while I was pitching for the Acme-Delco high school team, and another friend of mine, George Blizzard, passed along some distance away from me. I did not call to them; figured they were back on the Acme Teachest land hunting squirrels with that dog.

They had been gone about 30 minutes. A gun fired every few minutes the way Solomon had gone. I was silently debating with myself: should I cut loose and squirrel hunt, or concentrate on trying to get a turkey? I didn't have an artificial yelper. I decided to yelp, just once, and did. Instantly a squirrel that had slipped down a tupelo gum to the ground, made a leap and perched on top of a cypress knee.

I leveled my gun at him; he was in easy range. But as I was taking a bead, beginning to tighten on the trigger, I heard a turkey yelp back of me. Taking down my gun, I yelped again. The squirrel was determined to tempt me further. He dropped to the ground, picked up a tupelo berry, and sat upright to cut the goodie out of it. Then picked up another.

After watching that squirrel a minute, hearing no more from the turkey, I eased up the gun, drew back the hammer. I was trying to reason that a sure squirrel could be better than a possible turkey. But as on the previous occasion, as I lifted the gun to get the squirrel, the turkey yelped, sounded a lot closer.

Having tempted me enough, the squirrel trotted away. I sat silent about 30 seconds. Old hunters had told me you could over-do the thing trying to yelp turkeys to you. But I'll admit that waiting was hard for me to do. Easing to the ground on my knees I

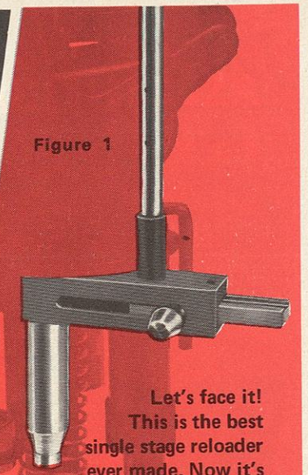
new FROM mec

PRIMER FEED FOR THE 600 JR. AND VERSAMEC 700

NEW FROM MEC . . . PRIMER FEED FOR THE 600 Jr. and VERSAMEC 700. Everyday more and more shooters are switching to MEC reloaders. This is just one of the many reasons MEC is **always first** with the **best.**

VERSAMEC 700

Figure 1



Let's face it! This is the best single stage reloader ever made. Now it's even better with the new primer feed. Easily installed in just seconds, it provides safe, convenient primer positioning and increases the rate of production. Reduces bench clutter, too. When your buddies see you using this beauty, just ask them "Why don't you join the MEC-Set, we're the ones with the best reloads" . . . and they are!!

Figure 2

OPERATION

With tube containing primers positioned and stop pin withdrawn, depress handle to resize and deprime. With handle depressed, push operating knob to rear. Fig. 1 (above), stop and return, Fig. 2. Primer will now be deposited in primer seating assembly.

DEPT. FFG

mec

Interested In Details? — Primer Feed
Send Coupon For More Information and Literature.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

MAYVILLE ENGINEERING COMPANY, INC.
MAYVILLE, WISCONSIN 53050

Bean's

Free Fall Catalog

Hunters, campers and Fishermen will find many practical items in our fully illustrated Fall Catalog. Shows hunting footwear, clothing and other specialties of interest to both men and women. Many items are of our own manufacture.

Maine Hunting Shoe

Designed and manufactured by us for hunting on bare ground or snow. Fully grained, silicone treated leather uppers give firm support. Waterproof rubber bottoms have durable, non-slip tread. Split backstay prevents chafing. The most widely used sporting boot in the world. Heights 6" to 16". Men's whole sizes only, 3 to 14, D, EE and FF.
Two colors: Tan. Brown.

Price Postpaid

6 inch	$18.50
8 inch	$19.50
10 inch	$22.00
12 inch	$24.50

Sheepskin Innersole for extra warmth. Leather arch for support. Sizes 3 to 14. Price $2.25 postpaid.

L. L. Bean, Inc.
284 Main St., Freeport, Maine 04032
Hunting, Fishing and Camping Specialties

NEW!

Varmint Hunter's NO-SCARE RED BEAM Headlight

Tested and proved by BURNHAM BROTHERS

Varmint callers — bring wild critters right up to you at night! Tests prove that varmints can't see red light — they'll come to your call, even with light shining. Try it! Sturdy "no-scare" lamp is mounted on adjustable headband. Has variable bright-dim switch, cord and case for 4 size D flashlight batteries. Case clips to belt. Or use 6-volt lantern battery. For new calling kicks, order now. **Money-Back Guarantee. Complete with case, less batteries, only $5.50. Without case or batteries, $4.95.** Add 35c postage.

Ask for NEW FREE CATALOG!

BURNHAM BROTHERS

P. O. Box H-101-H, Marble Falls, Texas 78654

BLACK DUCK
Championship Calls
"MASTER OF SOUND"

Duck Call	$ 4.95	Goose Call	$ 4.95
DeLuxe D'k	14.95	DeLuxe Goose	14.95
Squirrel Call	2.95	Crow Call	3.95
Predator Call	2.95	Turkey Call	3.95
Pin Tail Call	2.95	Pheasant Call	2.95

NO FINER CALL MADE TODAY
Hand Tuned for Perfect Tone
SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE TO
BLACK DUCK 1737 Davis Avenue Whiting, Ind. 46394

rested the gun on the log, was now facing the way the turkey had sounded.

When he failed to yelp, I yelped. Presently he answered but didn't sound any closer. We played a game of yelping, then waiting. The turkey made me wait, so I did him likewise. Finally, he quit answering completely. The sun was getting well up, and I was weary of waiting. I decided to ease up, and along, the way I figured the turkey was when he'd last answered me.

I made a mistake and put in a load of buck-shot. Give me 4's or 6's for turkeys. I shoot at their heads. A thump on the head with one of those smaller shot can be more effective than a buck-shot or two through a turkey's body. Buckshot usually are fatal to turkeys, but when first wounded they can get away to die later.

I'd gone about 50 yards back the way I'd come. Just flannel-footing, trying to keep the now dry leaves from crunching under my feet. I was now out of the tupelo swamp, entering a basin-like place large as a baseball diamond that had six or eight huge black-gum trees in it. I saw that the leaves carpeting the ground had been well churned, as if a large drove of turkeys had been frequenting it.

Now that I was where I figured the turkey had last answered me, I stopped. I stood half a minute in silence, my thumb on the gun's hammer ready to cock it instantly. I was on the verge of yelping again when, swish-swish, swish. Out from behind a gum about 30 yards away, a fine gobbler tore at a high rate of running speed.

He was almost broadside to me as my gun roared. He didn't fall, but kicked himself off the ground and flew high up into a gum, perched on a large limb near where I had been seated when I'd first heard him. I was sure I'd put buck shot into him, even though he'd flown up as if he were uninjured.

I made mistake number two. I put in another load of buckshot. This particular shell was swollen from dampness, and I had to press it hard to get it into the firing chamber. The gun loaded again, I eased back. That big limb was protecting the turkey's body. I went under the tree, and slightly beyond. I could see the turkey, but not well enough for a sure shot. A head shot with a squirrel load could have been very effective, for the turkey wasn't more than 50 feet up.

I thought of that even then, but remembering I had in a swollen shell, I decided to shoot the buck load. Dropping back to a distance of about 90 feet from the tree, I shot the turkey from behind, and down he came. While he was falling I was running, and was breaking my gun to slip in another shell.

The turkey hit the ground running. I saw that the shell ejector had pressed back past the rim of the cap, and I had no time to spare cutting a stick to knock out the empty. Nor did I want the gun to hold me back in a foot-chase. Dropping the gun, which I had a habit of treating roughly, I tore out after the turkey.

I ran him across the tupelo swamp, across a ridge, and didn't gain a yard on him. When he entered another section of tupelo swamp, I gave up, for all of a sudden I'd become gravely concerned about my gun. If I remember right, there were about 2,000 acres of that Teachest swamp, and miles more of such both up and down river. Inexperienced with landmarks over there, I began finding a lot of swamp looking familiar, which really wasn't.

About eleven o'clock that morning I found my gun. I was poking the shell out with a stick when I heard a gun fire not far from me. Sol' and I did a special type of whistle to call each other. I whistled. Sol' answered. Presently he walked up, mossy-looking with squirrels.

"How many you got, Sol'?" I asked.

"Thirteen." (In those days we had no squirrel limit in our section). "What have you killed?" he asked.

I briefed him on my turkey experience. He laughed. "You should never shoot a turkey with buck shot, Joe. Now show me exactly where the turkey fell from the tree."

I showed him. He took the track. On leafy and dry places, there were no tracks, but at other places he'd pick them up again. When we crossed a soft place, I said, "Look, Sol', there are scores of turkey tracks!"

"I know, but this one was running," he answered. "Besides, I've kept seeing your tracks occasionally."

I showed him where I'd stopped on the ridge. "The turkey was high-tailing it out through yonder," I said, pointing the way I'd last seen the turkey. "And boy, he was still running."

"We'll find him," Sol' said. "Come on. He was keeping a straight course."

That tupelo swamp wasn't very wide, and the next ridge was hardly a ridge, but was high enough it was dry. It was thinly studded over with white oaks, maples, enormous sweet-gum trees, with a smattering of hornbeam, pig-hickory, and long, rope-like grape-vines.

Presently we came to the hull of an old cypress log. I was going to bypass the butt end. Sol' grabbed my arm. "There's your turkey; grab his feet." Sol' stood with his gun ready. I stooped, grabbed the gobbler's feet, then jerked him out. The turkey hardly flopped when I wrung his neck. Later, I found I'd put four buck shot through the turkey on the side shot, and one

The Matchless Marlin .22's. Micro-Groove® accuracy. Machined steel. Real American walnut. Classic styling.

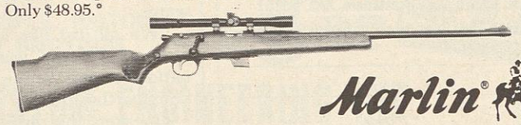
Suggested retail price, slightly higher west of Rockies, scope not included.

Everything a shooter could want in a .22 rifle and more. Like the hard-hitting power of the new Marlin 783 Magnum with its big-game styled, checkered stock and smooth, sturdy new-design bolt action. All for only $54.95.* Available also as a clip loader and in standard .22 models.

Marlin 99C. Fires 18 Long Rifles as fast as you can pull the trigger. Handsomely checkered stock. Only $52.95.*

Or if you prefer the fast-action firepower of an auto-loader, Marlin gives you your pick of the classic 99C and the popular 99M1 and M2 carbines—the action guns for small game. All feature Marlin's fast, dependable auto action. At better sporting goods stores. Marlin Firearms Co., North Haven, Conn. 06473.

Marlin 780 Sporter. New bolt-action standard .22 rifle. 7-shot clip loader. Only $48.95.*



Marlin®

Prefired • Presighted • Preferred

ORIGINAL OLD-TIMERS

Pick any hunting knife, or two or three-blade pocket knife, Mister, and you've got one like Grandad had—but better. The original rugged looks, comfortable, sturdy feel and precision sharpness. Every blade of the finest, high carbon, edge-holding steel. Prices range from $6.45 to $20. Anyone you choose, you'll feel proud to hone.

OLD-TIMER®

1650T
$20.00
9½" overall

41OT
$10.00
8⅜" overall

150T
$15.00
10½" overall

Hand-made in USA. Available at fine stores everywhere.
Schrade Walden Cutlery Corp., New York, N.Y. 10019

LEARN GUN REPAIR and GUN-SMITHING

INCREASE YOUR INCOME—FIX GUNS

Turn your hobby into profit. Learn the professional way—at home, in spare time.

EARN AS YOU LEARN

We show you how—tell you what to charge, how to get business—where to buy needed parts wholesale, etc.

SET UP YOUR OWN BUSINESS—AT HOME

Limited space needed. A den, kitchen, basement, etc., will do. Age no barrier to success.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

Send name, address, 10¢ today for book, full facts.

MODERN GUN REPAIR SCHOOL Dept. 2507
4225 N. Brown Ave., Scottsdale, Ariz. 85251
Enclosing 10¢. Send book, complete details.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

when I'd shot him from behind and knocked him off the limb.

Sol' told me, "You go hunt the river bank about two hours and let me try back here. I want a turkey, too."

While crossing a place well studded with ash and gum trees I got into a bunch of squirrels, killed four fast as I could load and shoot. Further on, I shook a dead bush, began chattering like a squirrel, and two more began barking.

By the time Sol and I met at the riverbank I had nine squirrels. Sol' had killed two more and a gobbler larger than mine. "He was in a tall cypress," Sol' said, "and I knocked the top of his head off with a load of buck shot. I knew he was too far away for small shot and I figured I couldn't get closer."

We tied our turkeys and squirrels to the buggy so they'd hang out, and drove home.

Coons All Over

(Continued from page 13)

roosters. He successfully fought off the dogs and broke away two different times for runs of a couple of hundred feet. With most of the eleven hounds at hand, a shot couldn't be risked.

Dogs grabbed and pulled the animal from both ends as he was lying on his back, biting and fighting with all four feet. Everybody thought it was all over several times after hearing the snarling, chirping, hissing, and sometimes guttural screams of the coon. But always he rallied and managed to sink his teeth somewhere into another eager hound.

Carl finally waded in when the coon was down and pinned him while others called off or pulled away the hounds. A .22 slug ended the toughest animal battle we've ever seen and one that had these southern coon hunting veterans wagging their heads and saying, "Yes sir, he sure was a tough one, I don't feel sorry for him. He sure got his licks in on the dogs."

Several more coon were added quickly to the bag by 10 p.m., when the wet clothes got too uncomfortable for those who had waded the river earlier.

A rest and coffee break gave us a chance to get better acquainted with the Tennessee coondog men.

"I've hunted in fifteen or more states and most of our hunting down home is swamp hunting," Carl explains. "Nearly half the time our dogs are running in water.

"We all just like to hunt and we all have good dogs," was his simple explanation for the various ages and occupations in the group.

One gets the distinct impression that coon hunting is more like a disease than a casual hobby with these four. That's evident from their equipment, their talk and the dogs they run.

Carl's "Massey's Blue Speck," or Old Speck for short, is a ten-year old blue ticked English Coonhound. There were three generations of the old patriarch's offspring running in the pack that night.

"Nearly all the dogs in the pack are related to Old Speck one way or another," Charlie explained. His own experienced dog, Joe, is one of Speck's sons.

Carl ran Speck in field trials in fifteen states in 1967. Still in his prime then, the hound racked up thirteen first places, one tie and one loss. He's a former champion, night champion and grand night champion. He's "over the hill" now, Carl explain. But his booming bass voice echoing in confines of the river valley were a thrilling sound, even for us bird dog men.

To the uninitiated, or a bird dog man, those sad-eyed hounds aren't exactly a beast of classical beauty. But to houndmen like Carl, Gay, Ed and Charlie, they wear angel wings.

"I was offered $5,000 for him once," Carl says of Old Speck. "That doesn't necessarily mean he was worth that much. But I turned it down."

"My wife has accused us taking the dogs to the vet more often than taking the kids to the doctor and caring more about the hounds, too," admits Gay.

Though sport is the prime consideration, these hunters brought a deep-freeze in the back of one of the two pickups they drove from Tennessee. They freeze both hides and carcasses which are sold when they get back home. "We freeze the coon, then seal the deep freeze with masking tape. That'll hold for 48 hours and when we get back home we plug her back up again," Ed says.

Carl Cline hoists the coon that sprung a fish scale that measured up to 28 pounds.

They hunt with .22 rifles, loaded with long rifle hollow-point "mini mags," and carry $75 high-powered lamps. That night, Charlie had his mounted as a headlamp with a battery pack for power riding on his belt. It makes spotting coon much easier because the light beam is at eye level, he says. A coon "squaller," which frequently will cause a coon to look at the light, also aids in spotting coon, especially when foliage is heavy.

In Minnesota, the dogs are a must for night hunting. It's illegal to shine trees searching for raccoons not treed by dogs or other animals. Main reason: it'd be too good an excuse for deer-shiners to use.

We were discussing the merits of Charlie's light during a nearly pitch black, hour-long lull when the action picked up again. It got into high gear when Charlie's hollow points dropped a coon from a tree while we were still 200 yards away.

"Did you hear the plop of that coon hitting the ground?" someone asked of nobody in particular. "It must have been a monster."

It was. We don't know if they weighed it the next morning, but we dug a fish scale from our car trunk. The scale is accurate within a pound and we hung the old boar coon on with a twine. The scale snapped right down to the 28-pound maximum, the hanging mechanism bent in half and the coon plopped to the ground. Carl said it was at least as large and maybe larger than one they had weighed a couple of nights earlier. He weighed 32 pounds.

"That coon hit the ground running for the river, and I tried to drop kick him back up the bank," Ed recalled. "It was like kicking a bull and I didn't stop him no how."

When the hounds reactivated their voiceboxes one last time, we had a fitting climax to our action-packed night. "Sounds like Joe," said Charlie. "Could be Speck," drawled Carl. "Gotta be Pat," Ed stated. "That's Blue," Gay added with a note of finality in his voice.

The hounds led us to a small group of trees about 200 yards from where Charlie dropped the big boar. Charlie charged through the neck-high weeds along the edge of the cornfield and let out a groan, followed by a couple of unmentionable phrases. He'd charged into a hay rake hidden in the weeds, and one of its sharp angle irons matched up with one of his shin bones.

When we arrievd, not one but two sets of eyes were picked up in the lights. We tried to get photos of the nearest, now more than fifteen feet up in a small tree. But the leaves were too thick. Those same thick leaves apparently spoiled Charlie's aim. The coon came down, bit a couple of dogs, then

perfect hunting companion

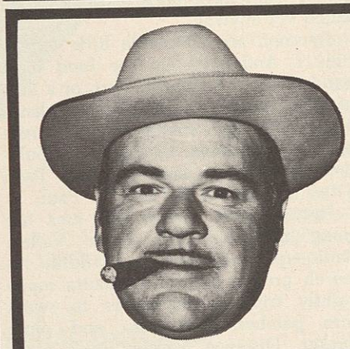
jon-ē warmer

Bring a Jon-e "personal radiator" with you to the blind and keep warm on cold days. Fully guaranteed, a Jon-e Warmer heats without flame all day on 1 filling of Jon-e Fluid. Never wears out . . . comes with carrying bag. Enjoy ALL cold weather sports with a Jon-e. Available at sporting goods counters.

Jon-e Fluid (8 oz. can) (16 oz. can)

Stand. Size
Giant Size

Aladdin Laboratories, Inc. • 620 S. 8th Street • Minneapolis, Minnesota



Saved Enough In The First Hour To Pay For My LEE LOADER!

Not only is reloading an enjoyable pastime, but it's profitable. You can save over $3.40 on one box of 30/06 cartridges, some calibers may be a bigger savings. The Lee Loader is a complete reloading kit. Besides your empty cases, all you need is powder, bullets and primers which are available at all good sporting goods stores.

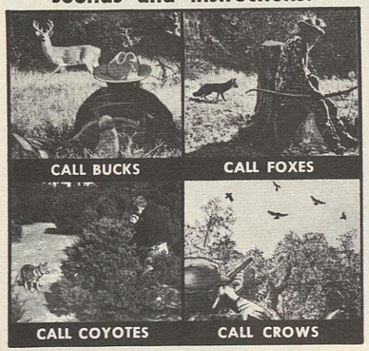
FOR RIFLE, PISTOL AND SHOTGUN

ONLY $9.95

LEE CUSTOM ENGINEERING INC.
HARTFORD, WISCONSIN 53027

HUNTERS WON'T BELIEVE ME . . .

'til they try my new game calling sounds and instructions!



Call all birds and animals with the best calling sounds in the world. Make the right sounds and deer almost run over you . . . foxes, bobcats, coyotes, wolves, coons come close, day or night, year 'round! Crows, owls, hawks and other birds will fly within a few feet.

SEND NO MONEY!

I'll send FREE information with photos of wildlife called close. Send me your name, address and zip code today. A card or letter will do.

JOHNNY STEWART
Box 7594, Dept. FFG-101, Waco, Texas 76710

Discover Real Warmth & Comfort

genuine *Alaska*®

100% PRIME VIRGIN NORTHERN GOOSE
DOWN INSULATED GARMENTS

World Famous PREMIER (ill.) comfortable from 60° above to 50° below zero. Sizes 36-50 in Autumn Brown, Dry Grass, Hunter Red, Forest Green $62.95 Postpaid

order by mail from America's largest supplier of outdoor equipment

Write for 96-page catalog

FREE catalog

Expedition quality clothing and camping gear. More than 1,000 items sold by mail. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded promptly.

ALASKA®
SLEEPING BAG COMPANY
Dept. G-10 13150 S.W. Dawson Way, Beaverton, Ore. 97005

charged away through heavy weeds and when we caught up, the hounds were baying in both ends of a culvert in a small road that ran along the woods.

That coon was safe in the culvert, and the only reason we can think of for him coming out on his own was that he was wounded and just plain fighting mad at the harassing dogs. We got a camera readied and the coon started to work out. All of the hounds eyed him. Moving like an Apache about to sneak into the center of a company of Blue Coats, he pussy-footed to the end of the culvert. The coon stuck about 2 inches of his head out and a dog nailed him. The entire pack swarmed in to help.

That ring-tailed warrior was a fighter to his last breath, and it's hard to realize there's that much ferocity in a friendly, almost playful-looking rascal like a raccoon. He's really a sporting animal and deserves game species status if sportiness is any criterion, though he doesn't get the honor in Minnesota where he is a predator.

The eleven-hound pack they hunted with that night was more for enjoyment of the Northern spectators than for any practical application.

"Sometimes we let the whole pack go, but normally we run them three to five to a pack," Charlie explained. "Eleven hounds are too many for efficiency. And these pups really don't do much yet anyway."

Raccoon are adaptable little opportunists. And they eat the food most handy, whether crayfish, corn or a host of other things. But they like farmland, oak forests and stream or lake areas best. In Minnesota, the highest populations are found south of the Twin Cities of Minneapolis and St. Paul.

Hottest spots within this area are along the Minnesota River Valley. Radio-equipped coon in a wildlife research project in South Dakota made nightly trips in September to sweet corn patches, field corn and plum thicket. Distance traveled each night from a day retreat to a night food source was from one to 1¾ miles. That's why selection of a hunting site near proper habitat is important, as experienced coon hunters know.

Though some states have even established habitat management programs specifically to increase coon populations, they are considered predators or unprotected with no season in Minnesota, South Dakota and most of Wisconsin where there is a county option. There is no bag limit in any of these three states.

Non resident licenses costing about $25.00 are required in Minnesota and Wisconsin and only a $3.00 predator license is required for non residents in South Dakota and Wisconsin but that is not required for Minnesota residents.

That's why, come next fall, four gentlemen with a Tennessee drawl will point their pickups northward again to take advantage of the Upper Midwest's lightly-tapped coon hunting bonanza.

Write for Info.

(Continued from page 3)

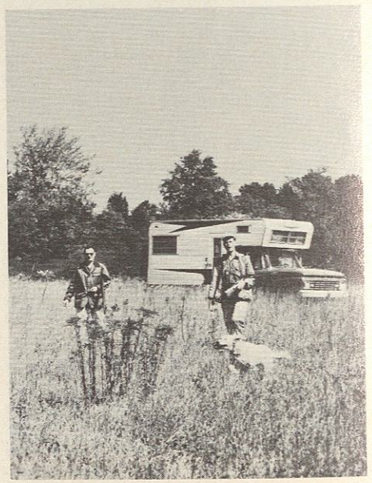
of the nation's most impressive, conveniently situated in North Little Rock's Burns Park.

Overnight recreational locales developed by the Corps of Engineers are mostly open, park-like areas devoted to water sports. Major features are the availability of fresh water, central rest rooms and boat launching ramps.

Those of the U.S. National Forest Service are more rustic, but have belts of greenery separating individual tent and trailer sites. Such planting strips insure more privacy for your party.

While in the past decade over 75 public campgrounds have been added to the Arkansas state park system, the hope of the future lies with the intensive efforts being made on behalf of campers everywhere by Governor Dale Bumpers. In early 1971, he announced to the legislature a development program that will more than triple the net worth of the Arkansas State Parks System. Voted into law, this expansion, improvement and development program is already underway.

Just as more modern campsites are developing throughout Arkansas, so new ones are in the planning stage. Such as DeGray Reservoir near Arkadelphia in Clark County. This exciting new recreation area has been placed on the active list for park and camping improvements. At DeGray an estimated $5,360,100 will be spent in state and

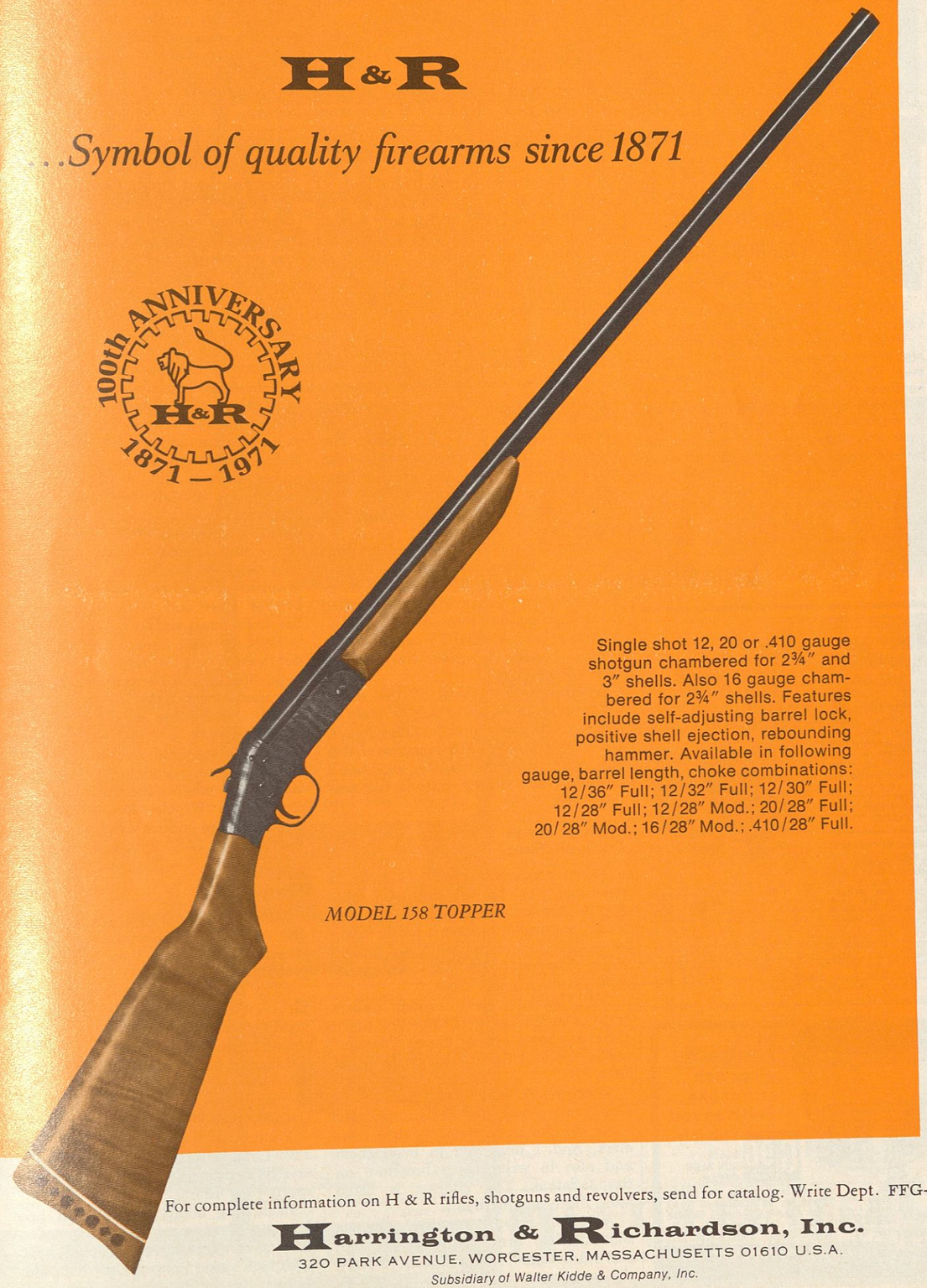


Fall is a great time for camping and Arkansas is a favorite state.

H&R

. . . Symbol of quality firearms since 1871

100th ANNIVERSARY H&R 1871 — 1971

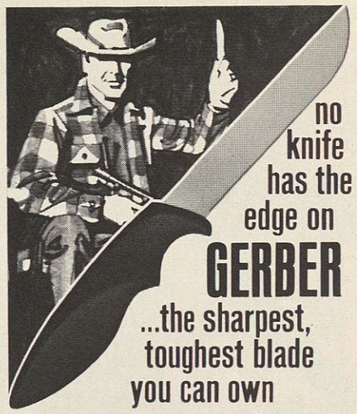


Single shot 12, 20 or .410 gauge shotgun chambered for 2¾" and 3" shells. Also 16 gauge chambered for 2¾" shells. Features include self-adjusting barrel lock, positive shell ejection, rebounding hammer. Available in following gauge, barrel length, choke combinations: 12/36" Full; 12/32" Full; 12/30" Full; 12/28" Full; 12/28" Mod.; 20/28" Full; 20/28" Mod.; 16/28" Mod.; .410/28" Full.

MODEL 158 TOPPER

For complete information on H & R rifles, shotguns and revolvers, send for catalog. Write Dept. FFG-1071

Harrington & Richardson, Inc.
320 PARK AVENUE, WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS 01610 U.S.A.
Subsidiary of Walter Kidde & Company, Inc.



no knife has the edge on GERBER ...the sharpest, toughest blade you can own

There isn't a knife made that can whip a Gerber for cutting or holding an edge.

That's because the blade is a special high speed tool steel used for cutting other steel. Tough yet springy. It thrives at a hardness (C60-62) that leaves other steel too brittle for a knife blade. Because it is far more expensive and more difficult to work, only Gerber and a few custom knife-makers use it. The first time you use a high speed tool steel blade you'll recognize its superiority over all other knives.

Gerber blades come razor-sharp. They are world's best value in hunting knives.

See the complete line of Gerber Hunting Knives at sporting goods stores. Write for free copy of Gerber Blade Facts.

GERBER
Portland, Oregon 97223

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE $95.00 F.O.B. Leberty, Miss.

Buy direct from Mfr. & save. See what you get. If not the finest on the market at any price return the caller in new condition in 10 days for refund. Return freight must be prepaid.

LYNCH'S ML-8 ELECTRONIC GAME CALLER

The greatest transistorized game caller Powered by lantern type batteries. Range 1 mile. Has provision for Mike to call game. Metal scuff proof case. Wt. less batteries 9 lbs. 8 Ohms-25 Watt waterproof speaker. 12 yrs. experience with this equipment. Fully guaranteed. Hundreds satisfied customers. One hunter killed 15,000 crows in 4 yrs. 18 different call records—45 RPM. Kit of six different crow records $10.00 or $2.50 ea. Fox (distress call of young fox) $5.00, Fox & Coyote (live rabbit squeals), Wild Cat, Coon, Hawk, Squirrel, Duck, Geese, Deer, Quail, $2.50 ea., Turkey, Moose $5.00 ea. Note: any five of above records for $10.00.

Free brochure. M. L. Lynch Co., Dept. FFG-28, Box 377, Liberty, Mississippi 39645.

NEW FORMULA gives rich mirror like finish as you rub it in.

G96 BRAND SOLID GUN BLUE CREAM

the instant bluing in a jar. Wipes on to produce a deep even chemical bluing. Can be blended into original blue. Won't streak, spot or rub off.

$1.98 pp.

Jet-Aer Corp., Paterson, N.J. 07524

federal matching funds.

More than 170 Arkansas campgrounds offer a selection from more than 3,500 individual campsites.

Luxury Trailers Move into Scene

Recently I had a chance to look over the new Excella 500 Airstream travel trailer. And I was amazed at the luxury now being built into camping trailers.

To begin with, it is 31 feet long. It has a 12,000 BTU air conditioner plus a built-in AM/FM radio and 8-track stereo tape deck with four balanced speakers. There is even a telephone jack for extended stays in luxury campgrounds. It is now possible to get telephone service at some of these campgrounds.

All Excella windows are treated with Scotchtint, developed by the 3M Co. This material works like a one-way mirror. The silvered effect on the window prevents looking in, but does not restrict the view from the inside. The windows also cut down by 81% the sun's harmful ultraviolet rays. It also reduces heat from the sun.

Wardrobes in the trailer light up when the door is opened!

There are special recoil gadgets that unwind or rewind the 50-foot 110 volt power line and the 50-foot water hose. The trailer has an automatic dishwasher using a minimum of water.

Also it has a special TV antenna that can be raised or turned by switches inside the trailer.

These are just some of the many features of this unit which is built in Cerrito, California, and Jackson Center, Ohio. And some of the features of this Airstream certainly may be what we'll be seeing in camping units in the next few years.

Watch Those Camper Tires

When people's lives are at stake, a man can't be too careful. And this applies particularly if you are pulling a camping trailer or have a motor home or a slide-in camper on your pickup truck. The safety of your own family is involved in many cases.

All of us have seen camping trailers or truck-mount campers careening down the road. Some appear to sway dangerously. Some of this fault may lie in the tires.

Recently, R. L. French, manager of Goodyear's truck tire design, put out some tips for recreational vehicle travelers. And I urge you to heed them and also to write for a brochure on tire inflation. The address is listed later. Here are his tips:

Avoid overloading tires. Owners should select tires of the proper size and load range (or ply rating) to carry the maximum load to be placed in their recreational vehicles.

Distribute loads properly. Lopsidedness of the load within the recreational vehicle can create safety hazards by making driving difficult and causing tire wear. Vehicle loads should be spread around evenly.

Avoid heat build-up. The greatest enemy of the recreational vehicle's tires, or tires of any other vehicle, is excessive heat. It reduces tire strength and increases the possibility of failure. Excessive heat buildup can be avoided by following the manufacturer's recommendations on inflation pressures, by selecting the proper tire size and avoiding overloading the tires.

Follow proper inflation. Tire pressures should be checked before beginning a day's driving while the tires are cold. Hot tires must never be bled to reduce what appears to be too much pressure. Tire pressure automatically, and harmlessly, increases as a tire rolls over the pavement surface. Tires should not be inflated beyond the manufacturer's recommendations, and an underinflated tire should not be driven on.

Inspect tires daily. A quick but effective means of detecting and avoiding potential trouble is the "once-over-lightly" technique before beginning a day's driving. Look for signs of excessive wear or premature deterioration. Remove debris, such as small stones, bits of glass and other objects, from the tire's tread surface.

Replace worn tires. Once the tread depth of a tire is worn to 1/16 of an inch, tires should be replaced. In some late model tires, tread depth indicators appear when this stage is reached. Others require a tread depth gauge check to determine removal point.

A brochure containing tire inflation tables and other important details on recreational vehicle tires is available from the Tire Industry Safety Council, Washington, D.C. 20004.

Are Bass Threatened?

Missouri's Department of Conservation is raising a question that should concern all anglers. Very simply, the problem is:

Does the fully-armed fisherman, replete with modern gear like fish-finders, good boats and other tools, pose a threat to quality bass fishing?

Missouri has brought this problem to the fore in a series of news releases prepared by Joel M. Vance of the Conservation Department.

Vance tells the story of Don Brehm, a St. Louis outboard motor dealer, who says he is concerned with the future of sports bass fishing.

In talking about sophisticated bass fishing gear, we mean that many anglers now have specially constructed boats with high speed motors, electric trolling motors, fish locators, temperature indi-

T 450 — **The Elk's Call** — Happy Holidays and Best Wishes for the Coming Year — **C. M. Russell**

T 432 — **Fishing the Beautiful Brook** — May the meaning of the Season be deeper, etc. — **Van Howd**

T 445 — **First Snow for Grizzly Cubs** — Good Will at Christmas and...all the New Year — **Van Howd**

T 439 — **Mallard Wings** — May the Peace and Happiness of Christmas be with you all Year — **Van Howd**

CHRISTMAS CARDS OF THE OUTDOORS

TOP QUALITY ART IN BEAUTIFUL FULL COLOR

Bright colorful scenes of wildlife and the majestic outdoors fold to make a rich card 5 x 7. We can print your name in red to match the greeting. Also, your return address on the deluxe white envelopes—extras included. You will be proud to send these beautiful cards and you'll like our "instant service" on orders right up 'til Christmas.

ORDER DIRECT FROM THIS AD OR SEND FOR FREE SAMPLE AND CATALOG

T 433 — **Sleighbells in the Sky** — Merry Christmas and Happy New Year — **Thomas**

T 441 — **Canadian Paradise** — May the Spirit of Christmas Abide With You, etc. — **Van Howd**

T 440 — **"...old days, old times, old friends"** — Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year — **Nicles**

T 447 — **Moose Country** — Christmas Greetings and Best Wishes for all the Year — **Peters**

T 449 — **Fence Row Ringnecks** — Best Wishes for a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year — **West**

T 442 — **Starlit Pronghorn** — Best Wishes for a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year — **Lenox**

T 443 — **Bighorn on the Ridges** — Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year — **Peters**

T 434 — **Bobwhite Flushed** — May there come to you an abundance of the precious things, etc. — **Van Howd**

T 436 — **Fishing for Bass** — May there come to you this holiday time the precious things, etc. — **Van Howd**

T 446 — **Ruffed Grouse in Snowy Cover** — May the Christmas Spirit remain within your hearts, etc. — **Booth**

T 435 — **"In the heart of the wilderness"** — May Peace be your Gift at Christmas, etc. — **Barks**

T 453 — **Rainbow Wilderness** — With every good wish for Christmas and the New Year — **Van Howd**

T 452 — **"In Wildness is the Preservation of the World"** — With every good wish for Christmas — **Peters**

HOW TO ORDER: Circle total quantity and price. Mix and assort at no extra cost. Order all of one kind or as many of each as desired. Fill out coupon or order by letter and mail with check or money order. Add postage and handling fee to price of order. Canada residents remit in U.S. dollar values. Colorado residents add 3% sales tax. No C.O.D. Thank you!

TOTAL QUANTITY	12	25	50	75	100	125	150	200	300	500
WITHOUT NAME	$2.50	$4.50	$ 9.00	$13.25	$17.00	$21.00	$25.00	$33.00	$49.00	$79.50
WITH NAME	3.75	6.00	10.75	15.50	19.25	23.50	27.75	36.25	53.25	85.75
RETURN ADDRESS	1.50	1.75	2.25	2.50	2.75	3.00	3.25	3.75	4.75	6.75

POSTAGE AND HANDLING FEE: ORDERS TO $7.99 ADD **35c** • $8.00 TO $23.99 ADD **65c** • $24.00 AND UP ADD **95c**.

FILL IN QUANTITY DESIRED OF EACH CARD BESIDE CARD NUMBER AT RIGHT

T 432	T 439	T 443	T 449
T 433	T 440	T 445	T 450
T 434	T 441	T 446	T 452
T 435	T 442	T 447	T 453
T 436	RUSH FREE SAMPLE AND CATALOG ☐		

NAMES TO BE PRINTED ON CHRISTMAS CARDS _____

SEND CARDS AND/OR CATALOG TO: _____ 39B

Rte., St., or Box No. _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
22 YEARS OF HAPPY MAIL ORDER CUSTOMERS

OUTDOOR HERITAGE
Cards by THE LEANIN' TREE PUBLISHING CO.
BOX 1500 BOULDER, COLORADO 80302

SHOOT YEAR 'ROUND

ORIGINAL TRIUS TRAP

Weighs only 8¾ lbs.

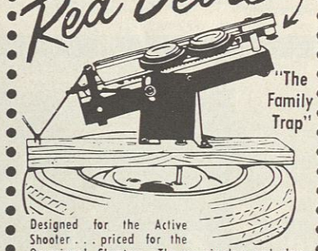
"Hold it with your foot"

CAN THROWER, HIGH ANGLE CLIP, PORTABLE MOUNT & EXCLUSIVE TRIUS ANCHOR INCLUDED

- Easiest Cocking. • Lay-on Loading.
- Sets up quickly — simple to operate.
- Throws doubles — piggy-back or tandem.
- Comes assembled — hook tension spring
- Guaranteed — American made highest quality.
- All adjustments made without tools.

NOTHING TO BUY, MAKE OR BORROW

Red Devil "The Family Trap"



Designed for the Active Shooter . . . priced for the Occasional Shooter. Throws singles and doubles. Easy cocking. Solid construction. Mounts on your spare tire—bolts, wrench and trip cord included. Completely portable.

At retailers nationwide

TRIUS PRODUCTS, INC.
BOX 25
CLEVES, OHIO 45002

MEMBER OF THE NATIONAL SHOOTING SPORTS FOUNDATION INC

G96 BRAND SPRAY ON POLYURETHANE PLASTIC

GUN STOCK FINISH

professional finish that is scratch resistant and weather resistant. No rubbing. Dries quickly to a mirror like high lustre, or to a deep rich oil stain finish as desired. Use on old or new stocks. Available in clear or with walnut stain. 5 oz. can $1.25 pp.

Jet-Aer Corp., Paterson, N.J. 07524

Queen Steel KNIVES

Top quality pocket and hunting knives. America's best value — Moderate price — Will NOT rust or corrode — Send us your favorite dealer's name—if he orders a Queen pocket or hunting knife Display within six months we will send you a FREE Queen Steel Pocket Knife.

QUEEN CUTLERY CO.,
FRANKLINVILLE, N. Y. 14737

cators and several pre-rigged rods. All this runs into several thousand dollars and is very effective.

Now here is how Brehm, the outboard dealer, see the threat.

"In one recent season," he said, "my good friend, Jim Aaron, and I made seven trips to a well-known Midwestern impoundment where we boated over 240 bass which weighed over two pounds each. We released an equal number of smaller fish.

"Let's multiply it even further. If ten boats with twenty fishermen were tossing lures at the same time, this would amount to 2,400 bass. Multiply this by 100 boats and 200 fishermen, which is a more realistic figure for this lake on any given weekend. This gives 24,000 bass.

"That's about 48,000 pounds of fish in a single season. How many lakes can stand such a fish removal?"

The largemouth bass is the most sought-after trophy fish in Missouri. It is the most widely distributed of the "big" fish and the most caught.

Missouri's big impoundments have gained a reputation as bass lakes, a reputation which, if Brehm's fears are justified, they may be in danger of losing in the coming years.

Fisheries personnel at the Department of Conservation believe there is little danger that the total number of bass could be seriously affected by continued intense pressure by good fishermen in most Missouri impoundments.

But the number of big bass can be reduced. Brehm has a scrapbook filled with pictures of him holding aloft, with some effort, stringers of bass which most anglers never see in a lifetime or at least didn't until today's modern equipment has the potential to make virtually anyone an ace.

Only in the last decade has the number of outstanding bass fishermen jumped because of better equipment. Fish locators and other technical devices, plus the development of such "killer" baits as plastic worms, plus the availability of good, sound, easy-to-follow information can make a successful bass fisherman out of nearly everyone.

There is no doubt that fishing pressure increases on Missouri lakes every year. There also is no doubt that fishing techniques have improved tremendously over the past decade. There is no doubt that more people have more time to spend fishing.

Take all these factors together and there is no doubt that fish are in more danger from fishermen today than they ever have been.

Many Rave About Fishing Book

Recently, the Department of the Interior brought out a monumental book, titled "Sport Fishing U.S.A." The book is being acclaimed by many reviewers.

And it is quite a project. It contains 464 pages with many photographs plus 21 color paintings by artist Bob Hines. The introduction is done by Curt Gowdy and then the book swings into details on fish migration, feeding, breeding and management. There are chapters on water pollution, equipment and other subjects.

The book costs $10, which is plenty in this inflated age. It may be that you will want to look it over at your public library before buying it. You can get it by check or money order, payable to Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

There are also government printing office bookstores in Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Kansas City, Los Angeles, San Francisco and Washington.

If you want to see how book prices have been inflated, just consider this. In 1964, the Department of Interior brought out its famous "Waterfowl Tomorrow." If anything this waterfowl book is bigger than the fishing book. Yet the waterfowl book costs $4 in 1964 compared to the $10 now being asked for the fishing book.

And this brings me around to one of my pet gripes. Many book prices are inflated and many of the books now being published are questionable buys at the prices being asked.

The "Slob Hunter"

(Continued from page 4)

the result they have established by-laws to eliminate the undesirable character and have pledged themselves to helping to improve the hunter's image.

In a letter from Michael Carrico, secretary of the N.I.H.A., he notes, "we are organizing here in Northern Indiana and only high caliber hunters are accepted. We are putting 'conservation first,' and we are trying to bring the image of the good hunter out for the public to see. Our by-laws are strict but we mean business.

"Our members are going to put up a fight against anti-hunting organizations, like the Committee for Humane Legislation Inc."

The NIHA secretary continues—"Our members encourage you to write more articles in defense of hunting and make more hunters become aware of the unjust judges of our sport. We wish the good hunters in other states would organize like us and make an attempt to bring back the good sportsmen as a conservation-minded citizen."

Mike sent along a copy of the NIHA by-laws and they are very interesting. For instance: Mandatory: unlawful for any member to violate any game laws; Property: must always ask permission before entering private or state-owned lands; Firearms: must know all laws pertaining to gun handling; no drinking while hunting; etc.

Another section states that—"While afield hunting or fishing, a member of NIHA shall conduct himself in a manner to bring credit to his club and to his community." Under duties, a section notes—"It shall be mandatory that each club member perform at least one task yearly pertaining to the preservation and conservation of wildlife and the natural resources of Indiana."

We heartily congratulate the Northern Indiana Hunting Association for their efforts in helping to improve the image of the true sportsman. We need more clubs to follow the NIHA line and help eliminate the "slob hunter." After all, if it wasn't for that unwanted character, the arguments of the anti-hunting elements in our society wouldn't even be able to hold water. But, as long as he's around, making the news headlines, riling up landowners, destroying property, violating laws, wantonly killing game, etc., the position of the legitimate hunter will continue to deteriorate. It's up to the responsible sportsman to "clean his own house," if he hopes to save the grand sport of hunting!

Volunteer Game Cops

Niagara County in Western New York State has employed the use of Volunteer Game Cops and they have helped considerably in the battle against the "slob hunter." The force was originated by the County Federation of Conservation Clubs and it is composed of volunteer sportsmen from all sections of the county. The sheriff cooperates in their program and all are sworn in by him, and carry I.D. cards and badges bearing the inscription "Special Conservation Deputy Sheriff."

The force is unique in that they have no uniforms, and use their personal cars with small identifying emblems. Their main purpose is to roam the fields, especially during pheasant hunting season, and report any violation to the Sheriff's office, who in turn, usually refers them to the conservation officer. In most cases, the offending hunter doesn't even know he has been caught, for the unmarked officers merely record his backpatch number and relays the information to the head office. If there is a potentially unsafe condition involved, then an arrest is made on the spot. The deputies are especially alert for nuisance violations—shooting too close to homes, shooting too close to, or across highways, trespassing without permission, etc.

Niagara County law enforcement officials have nothing but high praise for the volunteer sportsmen and have recorded significant drops in the number of landowner complaints received during the fall bird hunting season. This fact is important to the responsible sportsmen in many ways; not only does it look good in the newspapers, but it has helped solidify a much stronger bond between sportsmen and farmer.

If any sportsmen's group would like to know more about the Niagara County volunteer game cop setup, drop this writer a note.

National Hunting and Fishing Day

Possibly by the time you read this it will have happened, we hope so.

Color Poultry Book $2.50 — 950 Picture Pet Hobby Supply Catalog 50¢

BEGINNERS FALCONRY BULLETIN $1.25

Books: North American Falconry & Hunting Hawks $25.00; Sport of Falconry $6.95; Falconry for You $4.95; 24 Falcon & Hawk Pictures. $5.00.

3 PAIR BEGINNER'S DELIGHT PIGEONS $11.95

Includes pair Fantails plus 2 other pure bred pairs. Color Pigeon Book $1.25. Making Pigeons Pay $5.95.

MAKE YOUR OWN CAGES

450 Cage Clamps $1.50
Clamp Clinchers $5.50

"Everything—You Name It" Ocelots, Peacocks, Swans, Monkeys.

25 Flying Mallards $13.95—$45.00 per 100. BOOKS: Ornamental Waterfowl $6.95; Ducks, Geese and Swans of North America $7.95; Pheasant Breeding Standard $12.00. 30 Fancy Assorted Duck hatching eggs $8.95; 30 Fancy Assorted Guinea eggs $6.95; 2 week old English Call Ducks $14.95. Shipping extra.

Month Old Assorted Bantams $12.95 Doz. Month old Chukar Partridge, Bobwhite Quail, Pheasants $14.95 dozen. Gamebird Raising Book $2.50. 30 Assorted Purebred Bantam eggs $5.95; Official Bantam Book $3.00; Bantams for Everyone $4.95

School Observation Incubator $22.95 Plus $1.40 postage or $3.00 air mail. "Make-Yourself" Incubator Kit $8.95. Thermometer $2.50. Hatching Guide Book $2.50. Cages, poultry equipment, medications.

Crows Ravens Great Horned Owls

Timber Wolf Cross Puppies

SPECIAL MAGAZINES

	Per year
Fighting Gamecocks	$6.00
Grit and Steel	$7.00
Game Breeders Gazette	$7.00
American Pigeon Journal	$4.00

25 Guineas $13.95

Watchdogs of the barnyard—they sound the alarm. $5.00 per 100. Ringneck Pheasants same price. Guinea Book $2.50.

Waltzing Mice

Gentle Pet RABBITS

Checkered Giants
New Zeeland
R E D S
Silver Martens
Midget Polish
Many others.

Long Hair Peruvian Guinea Pigs

25 DELUXE FANCIERS BABY CHICKS $12.95

25 Fancy Assorted $8.95; 100 Rainbow Assorted $19.95. 25 $6.95; 100 Broad Breasted Cornish Rock Cross $25.00. 25 $7.95; 100 Assorted Specials $12.95; 30 Deluxe Fanciers hatching eggs $6.95. Breeding Guide Book: American Standard of Perfection $8.95.

STROMBERG'S CHICKS, HOBBIES & PETS UNLIMITED — FORT DODGE 88, IOWA 50501

The BIG BUCK COMES YOUR WAY

DEER HUNTERS ! ! ! BE SURE! USE HAWBAKER'S BIG BUCK LURE .... SECRET FORMULA DISCOVERED AFTER YEARS OF RESEARCH ... ATTRACTIVE TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE DEER FAMILY.

Here you have a secret formula discovered after years of research. The lure is made from musk of our native deer and high-priced musk from the Asiatic deer, together with other high-priced and native ingredients that are attractive to all members of the deer family. A deer can scent Big Buck Lure for 1000 yards. When a deer gets a sniff of this fine odor, it will come directly to Big Buck Lure without stopping. Big rack bucks love its pleasant odor and really get in the sexual mood when they scent it.

Order Today! Only $2.00 POSTPAID RUSH AIRMAIL ADD 50¢

IF When a deer snorts, you have been scented. Big Buck Lure COUNTERACTS counteracts human scent so that the deer does not know you are HUMAN ODORS around. It attracts deer and makes them curious and unafraid.

A MUST FOR BOW AND ARROW HUNTERS

Get to within close range . . . good for photographers. EASY TO USE . . . A few drops on your cap or some other part of your clothing does the trick. Hawbaker's Big Buck Lure is a real scientific deer-calling lure. It's guaranteed to call and counteract human scent. Many thousands of satisfied customers and letters of endorsement.

FREE with every order of HAWBAKER'S BIG BUCK LURE you are given this book "The Art of Deer and Bear Hunting." Both for only $2.00

S. STANLEY HAWBAKER & SONS
DEPT. FFG-1
FORT LOUDON, PENNA. 17224

FULL-LINE SERVICE for MUZZLE LOADERS

Dixie's Gun Catalog is the second most widely read in the world . . . but we are working harder!

NEW DIXIE CATALOG NO. 120

- Giant-size 15th Anniversary Edition
- Nearly 100 modern muzzle-loading replica firearms to choose from.
- Over 250 pages of rare antique gun supplies, including complete kits for building your own muzzle loader.
- Everything in DIXIE'S catalog can be ordered direct—no restrictions.

Just $1.00 postpaid • Outside USA $2.00

DIXIE GUN WORKS
Dept. 5, Union City, Tenn. 38261

DEER HUNTERS
YOU'LL SHOOT "BRAGGIN' BUCKS" WITH BUCK STOP

To be successful, you gotta cover human scent! Second, you should be close for the best shot! Whether you "stalk" or "stand", just squeeze a few drops of BUCK STOP on your boots, scent pad or nearby brush. BUCK STOP's "field-tested" formula covers all human and foreign scent. It attracts 'em from 1,000 yards away. Lures 'em up close. Pleasant to use too! BUCK STOP is used successfully, coast-to-coast, on all deer species as well as bear, moose, fox, in fact ALL sly game. Seasons supply for three hunters costs only $1.98, including FREE "Hunting Secrets" folder. GUARANTEED or MONEY-BACK!

BUY YOURS NOW! SEE Your Dealer FIRST. If he's out ORDER DIRECT!

ONLY $1.98 We Pay Postage

BUCK STOP Lure Company
RTE. 1 - BOX 610
STANTION, MI 48888

The One and Only True Indian Buck Lure. Rated No. 1 in United States and Canada. Use for deer, moose, bear and elk. Guaranteed to hide human scent even in a down wind. So powerful it stops a running deer. The FIRST Buck Lure ever sold to the public.

DON'T BE WITHOUT THE BEST!

$2. First class mail 25¢ extra per bottle. Air Mail 50¢ extra per bottle. Easy directions on 1¼ oz. plastic squeeze bottle. Carry it in your pocket.

It's as important as your gun or bow.

Pete Rickard
Box 29, Cobleskill, N.Y. 12043
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

BONANAZA GUNSMITH'S SCREWDRIVERS

ELIMINATE MARRED GUN AND SCOPE MOUNT SCREWS!
PROTECT THE POLISHED AND BLUED SURFACES OF FINE FIREARMS! "Bonanza Gunsmith Screwdrivers were designed for this purpose." Blades of special Sheffield steel, properly tempered, Rockwell tested for optimum hardness and strength. Bit is milled on the full diameter of the shank. "Bit is same width as screw head." Unbreakable handles "may be tapped to set screw threads."
A SPECIFIC SCREWDRIVER FOR A SPECIFIC SCREW . . . Bonanza Gunsmith Screwdrivers are available individually (16 sizes) or set of Eight of the Most Popular Sizes, in compartmented roll.
Price: Bonanza Screwdriver Assortment (8) Ppd. $11.70
"See your dealer first"
Please drop us a note for your Free copy of Bonanza All Product Catalog
BONANZA SPORTS CO.
RELOADING DIVISION
412 - 8 Western Avenue • Faribault, Minnesota 55021

G96 BRAND COMPLETE FIREARMS CARE
COMPLETE GUN TREATMENT
- Cleans—removes all traces of rust and leading.
- Lubricates—will not freeze, oxidize or evaporate. Insures perfect firing at all temperatures.
- Protects—leaves an invisible magnetic film over all metal parts which will protect aginst rust and fingermarks.

5 oz. can $1.39 pp.
Jet-Aer Corp., Paterson, N.J. 07524

END GUN RUST
. . . with RIG Universal
Stops gun rust when others fail. Quick and easy to use, inside and out. Tested, used and approved by leading gun authorities from the Tropics to Alaska. Tube 35¢, ¼ lb. can 75¢, 15 oz. can $1.75.
Buy Rig at your gun store or direct.
RIG PRODUCTS CO.
P.O. Box 279F, Oregon, Ill. 61061

Get Your Deer for Sure!
with an "ALASKAN" DEER CALL
GUARANTEED EFFECTIVE OR MONEY BACK
So effective it's patented! Lures all varieties for close shot. Like calls used in Alaska for centuries. Easy to use. Instructions. Ask Dealer or order by mail. Over 16 yrs. in U.S.
U. S. Pat 2470823
$2.00 p.p.
WESTERN CALL & DECOY • P. O. Box 425 • Portland, Ore. 97207

Hunters and fishermen will get national recognition for their contribution to conservation if Congress passes a Senate Joint Resolution which was introduced by Sen. Thomas James McIntyre of New Hampshire. S.J.Resolution 117 asks that President Nixon declare the fourth Saturday of each September "National Hunting and Fishing Day."

Sen. McIntyre said, "since there is no present national recognition of the many and worthwhile contributions of the American hunter and angler, I am asking Congress and the President to declare this special day. Hunters and anglers traditionally have led in the effort to preserve our natural resources."

In calling for a "National Hunting and Fishing Day," Sen. McIntyre said, "In the congestion and the complexities, the tensions and frustrations of today's life, the need for outdoor recreation, the opportunity to 'get away from it all,' has become of crucial importance. There are few pursuits providing a better chance for healthy exercise, peaceful solitude, and appreciation of the great outdoors than hunting and fishing."

Atlantic Salmon Meeting Fails

The future of the Atlantic salmon has received a serious setback. In an earlier writing we explained the sad plight of those choice gamefish and how the Danes were over-exploiting the resource by netting young fish on the high seas, showing little or no regard for the future of the species. A spring meeting between the concerned parties was termed a vital session.

Now we have received word that fishermen's hopes to see Atlantic salmon runs restored to New England rivers were jarred by an early June decision of the International Commission for Northwest Atlantic Fisheries (ICNAF), to allow continued high seas salmon netting off West Greenland.

U. S. conservationists have protested netting by Danish commercial fishermen in the area, ever since the salmon's oceanic feeding grounds were discovered there in 1964. The Danes have been taking the immature salmon with nylon drift-nets, before the young fish can return to their native rivers to spawn.

At the ICNAF meeting, U. S. delegates backed a Canadian proposal which, were it to have passed, would have reduced the Danish Atlantic salmon catch in the international waters by twenty per cent in 1972. The Danish proposal, which received the necessary two-thirds majority, maintains present vessel and catch tonnage limits through 1973. The U. S. conservation effort was clearly defeated by the European countries who voted in a solid economic bloc.

What to do now is not clear. We would suggest continued and accelerated letter writing efforts to the Danish Embassy in Washington, as well as the U. S. State Dept. voicing great concern and displeasure over the Danish practice of netting young salmon. Somehow, some way, we must achieve a high seas netting moratorium if we hope to save the Atlantic salmon from extinction.

Close Range Moose

(Continued from page 7)

Frankly, I didn't think that anybody could stop a charging moose at a range of less than 40 feet, which was about all the open space I would have available in which to stop him. There wouldn't be time for a side shot, if he crossed the road and went into the bush beyond. He'd either be coming my way or going his own before I could line up the sights, I thought, and if he went down the road, away from me, I couldn't get in a killing shot.

I waited, though, and he solved the problem for me, by stopping dead in his tracks about 50 feet from the road, and sneaking away.

After waiting for a few minutes, I went in and found his tracks, roughly nearly six inches long. An old bull, I thought, wiser than the younger males who range the woods engorged by the autumn lust to mate. He'd been stopped by my scent, eddying around me and into the forest, and it had warned him away, rather than driven berserk, as it had the bull below Manitouwadge.

By now, during the off-season, whenever I thought of moose hunting, I was trying to find some method of inducing the moose to appear far enough away from me so that I would have time to shoot, and also far enough away so that I wouldn't be pounded into the ground if I missed, and he personally resented my intentions. Most hunters, I eventually learned, spend equal amounts of time and effort in trying to figure out a way to get closer to this big-game quarry of the North. So far, I'd been having the opposite problem.

I finally succeeded in my ambitions one fall, when I called a young bull out of the bush a whole 40 yards away, and brought him down in an almost anticlimatic conclusion to the search for my first moose.

I still wonder, sometimes, more in awe than apprehension, what would have happened below Manitouwadge if I'd stayed at my calling site, or what would have occurred at Gogama if the charging bull had come crashing out of the bush and into my sights at a range of less than 40 feet. I could have backed up, I guess, and got a few more feet. But not much more. The road was covered with undergrowth.

Of course, I've learned since that most moose are wary animals, difficult

TILLER USERS!

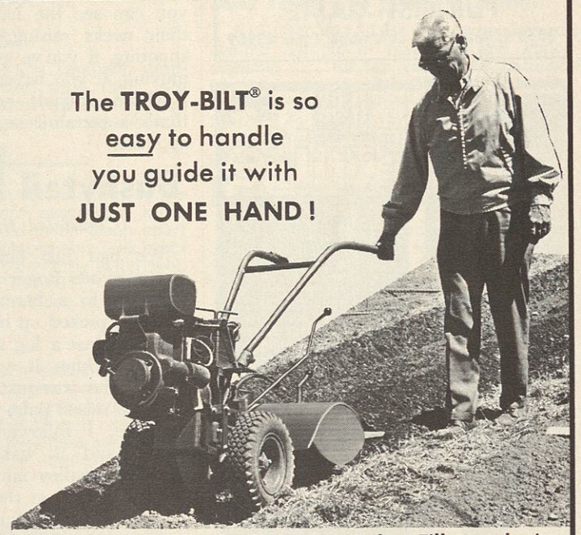
Why, for heaven's sake, suffer any longer with the FRONT-END type of tiller shown at left — the type with the revolving blades in FRONT and NO POWER to the wheels — the type that shakes the living daylights out of you — the type that leaves Wheelmarks and Footprints, in the nice smooth soil you have just tilled or cultivated?

Please mail coupon below now for complete details about this wonderfully different and better idea in Tillers!

JUST ONE HAND!

- Has its revolving tines in the REAR instead of the FRONT!
- Has POWER DRIVEN WHEELS!
- You leave NO footprints nor wheelmarks!
- In its 11th great year, the TROY-BILT® is built by the builders of the famous ROTOTILLERS. This latest and greatest of them all is now, more than ever, the favorite coast to coast with home gardeners, growers, nurserymen, tiller renters, landscape gardeners!
- Several models, including ELECTRIC STARTING!
- Does NOT tangle near as much as ordinary Tillers!
- It chops garden residues, weeds, green manure crops, old mulch, any kind of organic matter right into your garden soil without unbearable tangling!
- It turns your whole garden into one big fabulously fertile "compost pile"!
- Does NOT require great strength . . . older people, ladies, too, operate it easily. We have many delighted owners in their 70's, 80's, even 90's who tell us they would have given up gardening if they did not have our Tillers!
- Instant depth control! Hood encloses tines for safety and for close cultivating!
- Furrowing, snow removal and other attachments available!
- Automotive-type engineering — precision gears, Timken bearings, no chains to stretch, wear or work loose!
- Sold direct to keep prices down — would have to be at least $100 higher if sold ordinary ways!
- Satisfaction guaranteed — no time limit!
- Will GREATLY increase your gardening joy!

The TROY-BILT® is so easy to handle you guide it with JUST ONE HAND!



For heaven's sake don't buy any other Tiller — don't put up any longer with the Tiller you now have! Mail the coupon NOW for complete details, prices, OFF-SEASON SAVINGS for this wonderfully different and better idea in Tillers — The TROY-BILT® Roto Tiller-Power Composter!

CLIP AND MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

TROY-BILT® Roto Tiller-Power Composters
Dept. 2360
102nd St. & 9th Ave., Troy, N.Y. 12180

Please send me the whole wonderful story of your Tillers, with and without electric starting, including prices, OFF-SEASON SAVINGS now in effect.
(Please print clearly)

Name .....
Address .....
City .....
State ..... Zip .....

☐ We can also furnish parts for your old ROTOTILLER. Check here for FREE parts-price list.

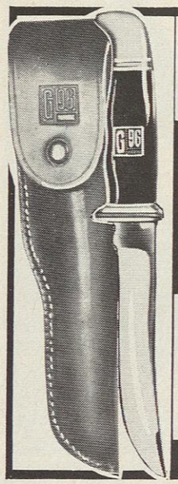
BACK COPIES FUR-FISH-GAME

The following are the only copies available: July 1960. March, April, May, June, July 1961. May & July 1962. February, April, May, June, Aug. 1963. May & August 1964. April 1965. June 1966. July & August 1967. July & Nov. 1968. All of 1969 except Nov. All of 1970 except February.

Only a few copies left of some issues, so add alternate copies to your order list. Cost is 35¢ each, 3 for $1.00, 12 for $3.00. Postpaid. No COD's so please send order remittance to:

FUR-FISH-GAME

2878 E. Main St. Columbus, Ohio 43209



TITAN G96 BRAND knife

G-96 Titan Knives, individually hand crafted, made of high-carbon rust-proof steel, will hold a fine edge after the most rugged use. The Handles are shaped to fit even the largest hand. The Sheaths, designed like gun holsters, are custom made of genuine cowhide, carefully contoured to fit each knife.

Model #920 The BONER
Blade 5⅛" long;
Handle 4¼" long

It's long, gracefuly curved thin blade makes this knife ideally suited for long and short fur game. You can cut close to the bone with a minimum of effort.

$15.00 pp

Jet-Aer Corporation
Paterson, N. J. 07524

HAWKS and FALCONS for Hunting

Largest stock of Hawks and Falcons in the United States for hunting. Books and instructions on Hawk and Falcon hunting. Send $1.00 now for our list and complete information.

HUNTING HAWKS, Box 4487-204
Miami Lakes, Fla. 33014 - Tel 305 624-4336

FREE CATALOG
HUNTING SUPPLIES
CALLS & CALLING TAPES
WRITE TO **BURNHAM BROS.**
Box 101, Dept. H-101-CT, Marble Falls, Texas 78654

ATTENTION HUNTERS

Hunting And Stalking The Fox

Learn how to hunt fox in the daylight hours. Author has killed hundreds of fox with his proven experience. A 30 page book. Facts and secrets with illustrations. Send $2.00 to: MARTIN BOOK, Dept. F., R-2, Mercersburg, Pa. 17236

most of the time to decoy within range of a well-placed bullet, particularly so in areas that are now getting heavily hunted, but I had met two who weren't so wary during my first few years of hunting these animals—even the old bull moose of the Gogama encounter hadn't behaved with the wisdom of his years—and you can be certain of the fact that there are a few more like them around, somewhere in the bush.

And in support of this contention, I can always cite the legend of the unarmed trapper who scaled a 60 foot pine wearing snowshoes and a packsack after meeting a mad bull moose on the trail, and although this tale of the encumbered yet swift ascent may be more apocryphal than fact, at the moment, you may some day have to get your snowshoes off in a heck of a hurry, and your packsack too, in order to keep it apocryphal.

As one old trapper once told me, if you can see the hair on the back of their necks raising, it's time to start shooting, if you've got a rifle, or to get moving, if you haven't.

These animals can be dangerous, that's a certainity especially if they're up close.

Bushytail Knowhow

(Continued from page 9)

We had just lighted a couple of smokes when Roger slowly lowered his cigarette to a bare rock next to his position, picked up his rifle, and settled down against a log near where he sat. He had done it so casually that I thought he was just testing his sights until his raised palm cut me off in mid-sentence. I followed the line of his barrel, and it was pointed directly across the valley into a small stand of oaks clustered on the creek bed.

He didn't move for a full 30 seconds, and the words asking what he was doing all but left my lips when his little .22 cracked, the sharp report echoing up and down the misty valley. Then even my eyes caught the dark spot dropping from one of the oaks across the creek, followed by a faint thrashing in the carpet of autumn-killed leaves.

"Best shot so far this year," he remarked, bolting another round into his rifle and standing up to retreive his second squirrel. The shot had been so exceptional, and well over 50 yards, that I decided to give Roger the silent treatment and see his reaction. He didn't wait for my remark, but strode down the slope, only the jaunty bounce of his step showing that he, too, was pleased with the shot. The squirrel, when he had brought it back, was found to be drilled neatly through both shoulders.

The next shot should have been a lot easier than Roger's, but my fumbling made it more difficult. We were strolling along the creekbed, hoping to flush squirrels as they crept to the water to drink. We were right on the water when I heard the telltale swish of leaves as a grey leaped from one tree to another, the foliage of his airborne highway giving away his position. I was still trying to pinpoint the squirrel when it suddenly appeared 40 feet away in the main crotch of a maple. There were a couple of small twigs just this side of the squirrel, so I decided to let it continue closer to the creek before shooting. It moved a few feet closer, and just then the morning sun lanced its blinding rays over the ridgetop, backlighting the squirrel beautifully, but also making it impossible to look directly at the animal. I kept the safety of my rifle off and tried to be patient until the animal moved again.

Finally the grey decided that all was clear, and began creeping down the trunk of a nearby beech, stopping every foot or so to make sure it was safe to leave the trees for his morning drink.

I had just found his head in my sights when he ducked into some bushes growing at the base of the beech, out of sight again. I waited impatiently, my hands beginning to perspire. Then he appeared again not ten feet from my boots, and I swiveled to try a shot before he discovered me. He saw the movement and ran back up the hill in long bounds, his tail flicking like a trailing beagle's.

I'll get a shot at him, anyway, I told myself, and put the front bead on a spot at the base of the tree he was running for. When he had just a half leap to go before reaching the tree I got the shot off. He did a backward somersault, and played a tatoo on the leaves.

When I picked him up I found that my little .22 slug had never touched him. The tiny bullet had struck the tree just as the squirrel's head made for the same spot, and the small concussion of the impact had knocked him cold. It didn't take me long to drop that squirrel, against the possibility of him coming alive and chomping my hand. A quick rap behind the ears with the butt of my rifle ended any chance of him eluding me again in the morning sunlight.

By noon each of us had taken three greys, two short of our combined limit of eight squirrels, but plenty for deep-fried meat that evening. We had used less than 50 cents worth of ammunition, and a very few minutes spent with oil rags and cleaning rods had our .22s clean and ready to be safely stored until next time. The next day I had to be back on the job up in Illinois, but the memories of that fine hunt already have me making plans for another squirrel hunt.

ELECTROMASTER. The only dogtrainer designed to be a dogtrainer. Only $119.95

It works wonders.

The ELECTROMASTER dogtrainer is a heavy-duty collar equipped with a subminiature electronic receiver. It inflicts a harmless yet memorable shock to your dog when triggered by the hand-held transmitter.

The ELECTROMASTER gives you instant control over your dog. Whenever he misbehaves, press the button on your transmitter. He associates the shock with the act itself, and not with you. ELECTROMASTER stops chasing of off-game, straying, breaking point, helps housebreak him quicker, teaches absolute obedience. ELECTROMASTER can train your dog effectively and harmlessly in a few hours, not weeks. It's the most modern and humane method used in dogtraining.

Advanced design.

Most "electronic" dogtrainers use fragile model airplane components. Jetco's ELECTROMASTER does not. One year and $250,000 worth of electronic engineering went into the ELECTROMASTER. That's why it's the only dogtrainer ever designed and built to be a dogtrainer.

Lightweight.

The ELECTROMASTER's transmitter is built into an extremely lightweight, almost unbreakable Cycolac case. Most dogtrainers use heavy metal cases, subject to corrosion. The ELECTROMASTER transmitter weighs about 9 oz., and the dog collar unit about 15 oz.

Small in size.

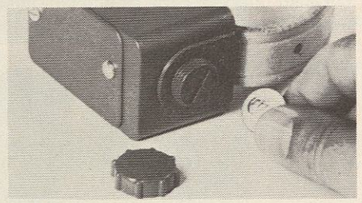
ELECTROMASTER's compact, transistorized transmitter slips right into your shirt pocket. Most transmitters are boxy and cumbersome by comparison.

Waterproof.

The ELECTROMASTER receiver is the first truly waterproof dogtrainer built. Although it's designed to be taken apart for easy battery replacement, leak-proof O-ring seals make it perfectly watertight. Each Jetco ELECTROMASTER is pressure-tested to 30 psi before shipment.

Rugged.

ELECTROMASTER's exclusive Cycolac case is the most rugged ever designed for dogtrainers. It can take hard day-in, day-out field use because it was built for it. Most other dogtrainers are adaptations from delicate model airplane components and are not designed for rugged use.



Easy to use.

Every ELECTROMASTER comes with a detailed instruction booklet. It explains all of the exclusive ELECTROMASTER features, and shows how to get best results. Unique Vari-Volt adjustment, with five different settings, matches the shock to your dog's size and temperament. Uses easily replaceable 40-hour batteries instead of troublesome power cells. The ELECTROMASTER is effective up to a full one-mile radius of the transmitter.

No interference.

Interference-free receiver eliminates unnecessary shocks triggered by outside sources. Special coded transmitter signal allows only you to activate the receiver collar.

An honest guarantee.

ELECTROMASTER is guaranteed against defects in materials and workmanship . . . for ten years from date of purchase. If your ELECTROMASTER ever fails to operate within this period, return it to Jetco for quick repair or replacement. Since we back up our guarantee, all sales are final.

Easy to order.

Call 915 591-6661 collect today, and Jetco will mail your ELECTROMASTER immediately. Or, send your check or money order to the address below. Your ELECTROMASTER will be shipped on receipt of your order.

Low price: $119.95

The entire ELECTROMASTER dogtrainer —with batteries and accessories—is just $119.95. Order yours today!

Jetco Electronic Industries, Inc., Dept. FFE
3933 Barranca Drive,
El Paso, Texas 79935.

ELECTRO MASTER

by Jetco

The first real dogtrainer ever built.

CALL NOW! Call 915 591-6661
Collect for Immediate Delivery!

©Copyright 1971 Jetco Electronic Industries, Inc.

K. O. WOBBLER
The Sensational DEEP WATER LURE
The Acme lure that took the Great Lakes area by storm. Fishes deep with a deadly wobbling action. For big trout, salmon, pike, bass and steelhead.
In Gold or Nickel with Fluorescent Back or Nickel Neon Blue.
⅛, ¼ oz. 75¢
½ oz. 1.00
¾ oz. 1.10
At tackle shops or send 25c for catalog.
ACME TACKLE COMPANY
69 Bucklin St., Providence, R. I. 02907

MAKE YOUR OWN RODS AND LURES
FREE CATALOG
Send for FREE Wholesale Catalog. The most complete and fully illustrated catalog of reels, roods, beads, spinners, jigs, lure bodies and parts, sinker molds, feathers, tools, hooks, rod blanks, rod parts, swivels, wire, etc. Over 250 pages. FINNYSPORTS. 571R Sports Bldg., Toledo, Ohio 43614

Old Faithful
IS 25 YEARS OLD
Home away from home. Private bedroom, spacious kitchen and living area in this 28 foot Yellowstone. Especially nice for that long vacation.
MODEL 28BP CAPRI
☐ Please send literature on complete Yellowstone line.
Name
Address
City
State Zip
YELLOWSTONE, INC.
2422 W. Mishawaka Rd., Elkhart, Indiana 46514

Fish & Tackle

By Erwin and Parker Bauer

Try Carp for Action

If you were to stage a popularity contest between carp and, say, castor oil, there wouldn't be any winner. Yet carp are more abundant and more available to anglers than any other fish in America. Since their introduction here in 1877, they've spread like ants at a picnic.

On light tackle carp are tough battlers, and specimens of 50 pounds and heavier have been taken. They are abundant within a short drive of almost anyone's home and seldom difficult to catch. The trouble is that many fishermen won't discard the common prejudice that carp are fish of polluted water, low in food value, and as worthless as a one-way ticket to Gary, Indiana. The truth is, though, that carp also thrive in pure water, they're tasty and nutritious eating and far more exciting when hooked than some so-called game species.

There's a stream near my Ohio home which was once numbered among the greatest smallmouth bass rivers in the nation. Unfortunately, farming practices and an Army Corps of Engineers dam have changed all that, and few anglers bother to fish there any more. But a few seasons back the very scarcity of anglers on the stream attracted me to it. The bass fishing turned out to be a bust, and to my disgust the larger pools were loaded with carp.

I had all the carp prejudices, and what happened the following week surprised me more than anyone else. Somehow I found myself on the stream flipping dough balls and wearing a big hat so no one would recognize me. Before long a carp was mouthing the bait. I set the hook and I figured I had him, the noxious monster. But the line flew off my reel and all I could do was hold tight. I figured the carp weighed at least fifteen pounds and I didn't know whether to be disappointed or elated when I finally grounded a 4-pounder about ten minutes later.

I hooked five more carp and landed three of them that day. I managed the largest one, a nine-pounder, only after chasing it far downstream and manuvering it around the roots of several sycamores. I've fished there many times since and have shown many former skeptics how thrilling carp actually can be. Since the river is only about a fifteen-minute drive from my home, that's where I'm likely to be found on any summer or spring evening.

For more than 2000 years pond-raised carp have been an important part of the national diets of China and Japan, and the species was introduced into Europe before 600 A.D. But carp didn't imigrate to America until the late 19th century when Rudolph Hessel, a fish culturist for the United States government, successfully shipped 345 carp from Hochst, Germany, to New York, all of which were stocked in holding ponds on Boston's Druid Hill. Soon 113 of them were transferred to Babcock Lake in Washington, D.C.

Carp specimens of 50 pounds and heavier have been taken.

It wasn't long before Americans everywhere demanded breeding stock of this fish which they knew nothing about. Government fisheries "experts" made glowing promises to outdoorsment about the species' game potential. So in 1883 there went to 298 congressional districts some 260,000 carp, leaving only three districts carpless. And now American waters from coast to coast are enriched — contaminated, if you prefer — with the descendent of those 345 carp. Scientific studies indicate that the intruders are here to stay, and fishermen might as well make the best of a bad situation.

The same tackle used for bass and other game fish is also fine for carp. Casting, fly and spinning rods are all used. Cane poles are also popular, but a casting outfit is often a necessity in order to reach schools of carp which lie some distance from shore.

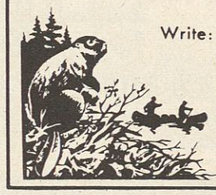
An ultralight spinning outfit provides the greatest sport, but you shouldn't underestimate the power of ten pounds of carp. With a light line there are plenty of breaks in this game, and carp have demolished more than one unwitting panfisherman's tackle. Still I'm convinced the only way to rig for carp is ultralight.

Baits used for carp are almost as numerous as carp themselves but the doughball is probably the favorite. Many carp fishermen like to brag about their secret recipes, but most of these simply involve boiling flour with certain other ingredients such as sugar, corn syrup, molasses, licorice, root and anise. A carp expert I know, if there's such a thing, reports good catches using doughballs made from bread which he kneads in his hands. He insists that spitting on the bread not only helps greatly in holding it on the hook but also helps increase his catch. On days when his luck runs low he kneads a little corn meal into the bread. If he gets no action and the water washes the bread off the hook twice he moves to a new fishing spot.

Its important that the doughball not cover the hook completely. The best baits cover only the bend and the point of the hook. When carp become sluggish in midsummer they'll often mouth a bait a few seconds and then spit it out. If you think this is your trouble, cover only the point of the hook and strike as soon as you feel the fish inspecting the bait. This is probably the only effective method for catching carp that are seemingly curious but not hungry.

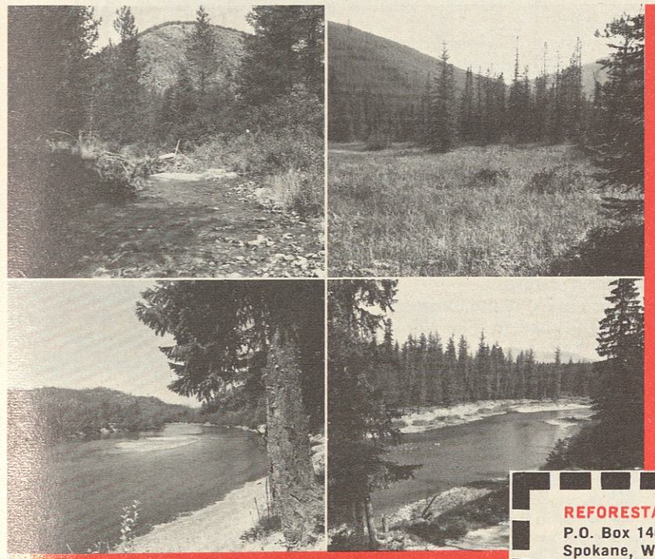
Other popular carp baits include such naturals as nightcrawlers, minnows

DON BELAND'S
Wilderness Canoe Trips
SPECIALIST IN ULTRA-LIGHT-WEIGHT CANOE OUTFITTING.
We offer the finest equipment, facilities and service for canoe trips in North America, all at the most reasonable rates. Outfitting post is located in the heart of the Wilderness Canoe Country.
Write:
DON BELAND
Box 358
ELY,
MINNESOTA
55731



NOW Set or Take up Trotline in 5 Minutes!
BOOKLET ON HOW TO Catch 'em 20 PAGES
"TROTLINE FISHING SECRETS"... written by experts. How, when, where to set trotline, illustrated. Baits laws, tackle. Send 25¢ for mailing cost.
LAWRENZ MFG. CO., DEPT. F, P.O. BOX 3837, DALLAS, TEX. 75208

5-10-20 ACRE RECREATION SITES
In fabulous NORTHERN IDAHO. Choice land in beautiful timbered settings. In the best of lake and hunting country. Road access to every tract. As low as $1750. Total Price. Write for FREE Information and Maps to Dept. D.
National Associated Properties, Inc.
P.O. Box 1322
Coeur d'Alene, Idaho 83814



Timbered Tracts
Western Wonderland
Beautiful Land for Recreation & Investment. Well Timbered acreages in Washington, Idaho and Montana . . . Land of the Clean Air and Clear Water! Set in the Heart of the Lakes and Big Game country. We Guarantee Title Insurance and Access. Great Recreation and Investment Values. Inquire Now!
5 - 10 - 20 - 40 ACRES
FROM
$1550 TOTAL PRICE
TERMS AVAILABLE — LESS THAN BANK RATES!
(photos taken on our tracts)
REFORESTATION inc.
REFORESTATION, INC., DEPT J
P.O. Box 14006, Opportunity Station
Spokane, Washington 99214 DATE _____
Gentlemen:
Without cost or obligation, please rush me complete, FREE information including maps, color photos and property lists. Show me how I can purchase a tract of Timbered Recreation and Investment Land for my own!
NAME .....
(please print)
ADDRESS .....
CITY .....STATE.....ZIP.....

FISH AFTER FISH
the NITI-1
WOW! Magic in metal. Lure of lures. Perfect balance and action. Chrome or gold color.

Lure Size:
2 inch—$1.10
3 inch—$1.50
PCOLA'S LURES
Dept. F.G., St. Michael, Pa. 15951

NEW FREE OUTDOOR CATALOG
NOW AVAILABLE
The MUST catalog for outdoorsmen. Features hundreds of items, fully illustrated, accurately described. Save money on outdoor clothing, boots, packs, tents, hunting, fishing, back-packing equipment, many Gov't surplus items, etc. All merchandise sold on money-back guarantee. Write for your FREE copy today.
P&S SALES, Dept. F-10
P.O. Box 45095, Tulsa, Okla. 74145

FREE CATALOG. Wholesale prices on fishing tackle, guns and hunting equipment, archery, skis, and camping equipment.
FINNYSPORTS
571J Sports Bldg., Toledo, Ohio 43614

SURVEYING PAYS BIG
U.S. Dept. of Labor reports "openings for 26,000 Surveyors in next 10 years." Send for FREE "SURVEYING CAREER KIT." APPROVED FOR VETERANS

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF SURVEYING & MAPPING
4500 Campus Dr., Dept. 1412A, University Plaza, Newport Beach, CA 92663

and crawfish. Many kinds of vegetables including tomatoes, beans, potatoes and peas are particularly good. I've taken carp in Lake Erie on spinners when fishing for bass and walleyes, but these are exceptions to the usual feeding patterns.

My favorite bait is canned sweetcorn. First I throw a handful of kernels in a pool where the carp are likely to feed. After this chumming I string enough kernels on a hook to cover the point and bend. I use the light spinning outfit so split shot will not be necessary to cast the corn. Carp sometimes spit the bait back out when they feel the weight of a split shot. After the hook is baited I cast it into the middle of the scattered kernels and wait. Before long a carp may begin to sample the bait. I immediately flip the bail so the carp can strip line off the spool when he begins to run. After he has moved ten or twenty feet away I set the hook and start chasing downstream.

After the spring spawning season carp may be taken in the early morning by stalking along a river bank and watching for the fish to roll in the weeds and mud. Be alert because only a fin or tail may be visible. When you spot a carp, cast your bait beyond it to avoid frightening it. Then slowly reel back in. If the water is clear enough you may be able to see the fish mouth the bait, inhale it and then run with it. That's the time to drive the hook home hard.

A friend of mine, a 20-pound-carp specialist, recommends freshwater clams for bait. He collects a good stock of clams and opens them up until they get a strong enough smell to suit him. He cuts them up the evening before fishing, and baits a place in the river where he's seen some of the jumbos splashing. The next morning he fishes the spot with another piece of clam on his hook. He claims this method also works for log-sized catfish.

It happens that Isaak Walton was an avid carp fisherman, and in *The Complete Angler* the baits he recommends are "meadow worms." Walton's carp sorties, of course, were greatly handicapped because there were no reels at

On light tackle, carp are tough battlers and offer plenty of sport.

that time and his line was tied directly to the rod. When he hooked a big carp he'd heave his rod into the water, and when the fish had tired of dragging the tackle around Walton would retrieve the rod and finish the fight. Today's carp anglers should be that inventive.

Autumn Northerns

(Continued from page 11)

We then motored to the lake's northwest end and walked across another portage to Townline Lake, a large body of water that Dan assured me held untold numbers of hungry pike among sprawling, underwater weedbeds.

Huge rafts of canvasbacks and bluebills skittered from the water as we came into view of Townline. We made a few perfunctory casts from shore and I caught a small northern, a sign that we both took to be a good omen.

When we awoke the next day, the rising sun painted the landscape in a brilliant hue of gold as the chrome reds, yellows and browns of the birch and poplar trees shone vividly against the morning sky.

We grabbed a quick breakfast and headed for Townline Lake. The two portages had taken us deep into the depths of the national forest.

After slipping our boat into the waters of Townline, Funk steered the boat on a course designed to take us to the vast underwater weedbeds that afforded food and cover for lurking, hungry pike.

When we reached the weedbeds, Funk cut the engine and we began casting. We let the lures run deep as we attempted to snake them through the weeds without getting hung-up. But the kelp-like weeds proved too dense for us to drag our lures through without getting snagged.

Go first class in a Scotty for only $895 Standard Model, F. O. B. Factory
ALL NEW INTERIOR LOOK FOR 1971!
Send me Free literature and name of dealer!
PRINT NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... STATE ..... ZIP .....

Scotty 15 Hi-Lander $1295. Standard Model, F.O.B. Factory
Dept. J
SERRO TRAVEL TRAILER CO.
Arona Road, Irwin, Pa. 15642 • Scotty Drive, Bristow, Okla. 74010 • Route #2, Ashburn, Ga. 31714
TRAVEL RIGHT! TRAVEL LIGHT! THE SCOTTY WAY!

We soon learned to let our lures skim the top of the weeds and it wasn't long before Dan jerked back his rod and announced he had one on.

The fish, larger than normal, began taking line from Dan's light spinning rod. But Funk displayed his expertise by straining the line to the limit without breaking it and turning the pike. The pike then swam sideways and weeds floated to the surface as the line cut them on the pike's deep sweeps.

But the fish eventually tired, turned on its side and permitted itself to be brought to the boat. It appeared to weigh about twelve pounds.

When it came within six feet of the gunwales, the spoon lodged in the corner of the pike's mouth suddenly pulled loose and fluttered toward the bottom. The pike momentarily lay on its side unaware of its freedom. Then it slowly sank downward and disappeared, like a ghost from the depths.

We were both too stunned to talk. We sat there trying to comprehend why the hook held during the pike's viscious actions, only to pull loose when resistance was almost nil.

Finally Dan broke the silence.

"I'm going to land the next big one," Funk declared as he rigged a casting rod.

We continued casting over the deep weedbeds as our boat drifted downwind. But the pike remained in the three-to-five-pound class as we had expected.

Funk returned to his spinning rod as we played the splashing, happy "hammerhandles" or "snakes", as the small northerns are called up north.

By noon we had fought and released more than a score of small pike and headed ashore to prepare lunch of sausage, cheese and white wine and a brief rest.

When we returned to the lake, we decided to quit the weedbeds and cast the shorelines. We quickly discovered the northerns in the shallows also were anxious to leave their protective lairs beside trees that had fallen into the water and grab our bait.

As with most northern fishing, we reeled slowly and kept the lure relatively high.

When the day ended, we had caught more than enough fish to satisfy our desires. Never did our thoughts turn to business that we were momentarily trying to escape.

And never did we see another stranger at our campsite or while we were fishing. Occasionally, we would hear the distant report of a grouse hunter's shotgun as he stalked the hilly, lake-studded country in pursuit of the whirring pat's.

YOU WIN GOING AWAY IN A FAN
Since 1954
Put your sights on a Fan. You'll see year around comforts. Big storage. Roomy interiors. 3 travel trailer lines. Motor homes. Fan Trailer Club. Enjoy yourself to the limit. Go with a winner.
WRITE FOR COLORFUL CATALOG
Fan Coach Co., Dept. 72, LaGrange, Ind. 46761
Subsidiary of W. R. Grace & Co.

FISH FOR STOCKING

• For Fall Delivery: Fingerling to Adult Sizes—Large & Small Mouth BASS, — Channel & Bullhead CATFISH — Rainbow TROUT. Send 50¢ for prices and booklet, or phone for details.
ROEDIGER BAIT & FISH HATCHERY
Phone: 513/693-4631 Botkins, Ohio 45306

THIS WINTER
BUILD YOUR OWN CANOE
Factory Molded Fiberglass or Wood & Canvas Canoe Kits from $19.50 (BASIC KIT)
F.R.E.E CATALOG
TRAILCRAFT INC.
Ph. 913/243-1313 P.O. Box 60635 Concordia, Kans. 66901

Picture Yourself In One Of These EXCITING OUTDOOR CAREERS
...in Federal, State or Private CONSERVATION!

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council. Authorized to issue diplomas by Calif. State Superintendent of Instruction.
Help Fill Increasing Demand For Qualified Men In America's Park, Forest & Wildlife Areas!
THRILLS & ADVENTURE
Every day is a new adventure for men in Forestry, Fish and Wildlife Conservation & Ecology. You may hunt mountain lions, coyotes, wildcats—enforce Conservation Laws and arrest violators—inoculate wild game—plant trout streams—parachute from a plane or land in a helicopter—aid animals marooned by fire or flood—or save the life of an injured hunter. Adventure, public service, prestige—almost like a perpetual vacation with pay!
There's nothing *wrong* with working in an office, store or factory. There's nothing *wrong* with living in a crowded, smoggy city—if you *like* it. And many people do. But if *you* like to hunt and fish—if *you* like to sleep under pines, catch breakfast from icy streams, feel like a million and look like it too, then you owe it to yourself to investigate an exciting Outdoor Career of Adventure with extra rewards of hard muscles, bronzed skin and vibrant good health. Rush coupon for FREE "CONSERVATION CAREER KIT"—jam-packed with exciting facts about your future in Conservation & Ecology.
VACATION JOBS—*a wonderful way to get started!* Make valuable contacts and "learn the ropes." No special training or experience needed. Students can prepare now for next vacation period.
GOOD PAY!
SECURITY! NO LAYOFFS!
Although we are not connected with Government and do not guarantee employment, we show you how to seek out exciting job openings in your state & other areas. Age 17 to 45, sometimes older on luxurious private Game Farms & Hunt Clubs. Many accepting applications now! Most Conservation & Ecology Careers combine permanence with fine starting pay & regular advances. No layoffs due to slow business. No pay-check worries. A pension may assure you a good income for life. Living costs are low, too!
CONSERVATION & ECOLOGY . . . a never ending need
Over 1/5 of the total acreage of the U.S. is public land. This invaluable storehouse of natural resources contains enormous mineral wealth, vast grazing areas, rich stands of timber. It provides protective cover for our precious watersheds. It furnishes countless hours of recreation for millions of hikers, campers, hunters, fishermen, photographers, picnickers and other outdoor-minded Americans. This land must be managed year 'round by America's Conservationists and Ecologists—not only for today but to insure this priceless heritage for the generations to come. Mail the coupon today!
Rush Coupon for FREE "CONSERVATION CAREER KIT" If you're an outdoor man at heart, get the facts on exciting career opportunities in Conservation for you. Send for FREE "CONSERVATION CAREER KIT," including 20-page Conservation Career Fact Book, 3-month subscription to "Conservation Topics," plus exciting report "JOBS FOR SPORTSMEN—How & Where to Get Them." No cost, no obligation, now or ever. No salesman will call. Rush Coupon today.
ALL 3 FREE! MAIL COUPON

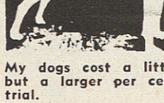
NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CONSERVATION, Dept. 1412A
4500 Campus Dr., University Plaza, Newport Beach, Calif. 92663
Rush "CONSERVATION CAREER KIT," including Book, 3-mo. Subscription & Job Report — ALL FREE!
NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
(Approved for Veterans under new G. I. Bill)
NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CONSERVATION,
4500 Campus Dr., Dept. 1412A, Newport Beach, Calif. 92663

How's Your Hearing?

Chicago, Ill.—A free offer of special interest to those who hear but do not understand words has been announced by Beltone. A non-operating model of the smallest Beltone aid ever made will be given absolutely free to anyone answering this advertisement.

Try it to see how it is worn in the privacy of your own home without cost or obligation of any kind. It's yours to keep, free. It weighs less than a third of an ounce, and it's all at ear level, in one unit. No wires lead from body to head.

These models are free, so we suggest you write for yours now. Again, we repeat, there is no cost, and certainly no obligation. Write to Dept. 4772, Beltone Electronics Corp., 4201 W. Victoria, Chicago, Ill. 60646.

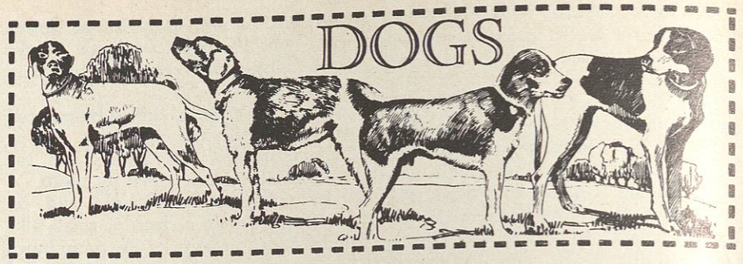


AMAZING PROFITS!
From a business of your own, paying you $10,000 yearly—and more—raising Angora Rabbit Wool and Breeding Stock for us.
Start today by sending name, address and 25¢ in coin for details.
AMERICAN ANGORA COMPANY
Dept. FF, Malta, Montana 59538 Established 1929

MONEY IN COTURNIX
Laying Quails
FOUR NEW BREEDS
Never before seen in America. Start laying at 6 weeks age. Lay 250 to 300 eggs a year. Lay winter and summer. Keep in city or on farm in small sanitary cages. No permits required. Grow for eggs, meat and game stocking. Send for Free Book, today.
MARSH FARMS
14224 Brookhurst St., Garden Grove, Ca. 92643

STOP TOBACCO

Banish the craving for tobacco as thousands have with **Tobacco Redeemer.** Write **Today** for free booklet telling of injurious effect of tobacco and of a treatment which has relieved over 300,000 people.
In Business Since 1909
THE NEWELL COMPANY
Dept. 159 Chesterfield, Mo. 63017



Family Hunting Dog

By David O'Connor

It is quite possible to hunt with dogs that are excellent in the field and good companions at home. There are many breeds that can be confined to apartment living during much of the year and still respond to the discipline required of a good retriever.

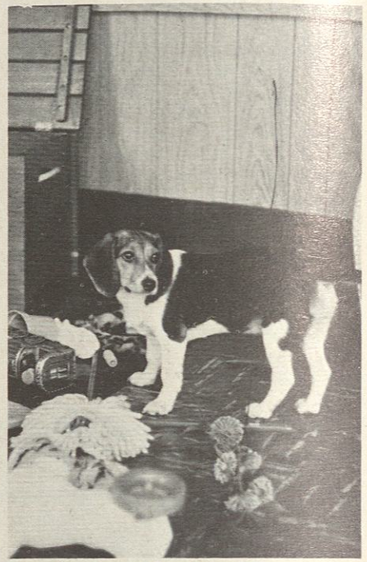
Individual dogs that are nervous, high strung animals are most often a poor choice under any conditions. If the dog is hard to reach with training procedures he may be equally unstable under the coffee table.

Keeping them around you adds to the personal relationship between man and animal. The more exposure you have to each other the better the chances the dog will want to please you.

If the only time the man enters the picture is to feed, water and see to health needs, it doesn't seem reasonable to expect that the dog will be raring to please. An animal, like his human master, must be stimulated by the surroundings.

Being locked up where there are no other animals or people is not the best accommodation. Look at your own kennel. Imagine that you are a dog with 24 hours a day to kill on the end of a chain or in a run.

Is there sufficient stimulus to entertain the dog? Another dog or at least some thing to chew on, or even something to play with. The results can be dramatic. A dog, just like a person, doesn't become anti-social without a reason. Some dogs have so little contact with people that the sight and smell of them brings forth a fear.



Our beagle, Molunkus Chase, to me represents a rabbit dog. To the kids it's a family pet.

A dog that must be kept in the kennel can be made a good companion. Speaking to him when you feed him, patting him often and taking him out for exercise are all part of the deal in owning a hunting dog.

If there are small kids in the family it is probably better to start with a young pup. In this way the dog grows to become acustomed to them, just as they will do the same for him.

To take a four year old dog that has spent his entire life in the recluse of a kennel and throw him in with a couple of overactive youngsters is asking for trouble.

That isn't to say that that adjustment can never be made but rather that it is more difficult. If sufficient love and care is shown the animal it could work out well. Much of that would depend on your own children and the personality of the hunting dog.

If the accommodations that you live in are limited in space this may affect your choice of a hunting-family combination dog. For instance, an Irish setter may be too large for a mobile home. A beagle might be a better choice.

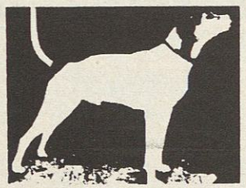
Suppose that hunting rabbits isn't your favorite kind of sport. You still would like a bird dog but the Irish's size scares you away. Look for another breed that will accomplish what it is you want in the field and will still meet the wife's maximum tolerance. In this case maybe the Brittiany would do the job.

Compromise is always the name of the game. No one dog is going to be an all-around top choice. If you want a breed that will be afield with you in several sports, it is going to be difficult not to lose some of the expertise of the specialists.

A beagle may make a good rabbit hunter and a barely passable retriever. That doesn't mean that he is a poor individual of the breed. It does mean that his specialty is in his nose and not in the area of returning downed game.

Whatever your choice of individual animal or breed, the question of whether or not you're going to be happy with the choice remains with you. If some real effort goes in to making a compromise in taking the family into consideration, the resultant experience will be good.

ARKANSAS COON HOUNDS Home of World CHAMPION



One of the Nation's oldest, most respected kennels with more satisfied customers than any other.

Coon Hounds	$60
Combination Tree Hounds	60
Deer Hounds	50
Rabbit Dogs	
Beagles	50
Hounds	40
Squirrel Dogs (mixed breed)	40
Comb. Squirrel & Rabbit Dogs	40
Bird Dogs	$100

50 DAYS TRIAL

When ordering your dog, or requesting further information, give all details concerning type of game hunted, breed, sex and age of dog preferred.

My dogs cost a little more, but a larger per cent stand trial.

If unable to try dog at kennel, all shipping expenses paid by customers. Purchase price refunded if not satisfied.

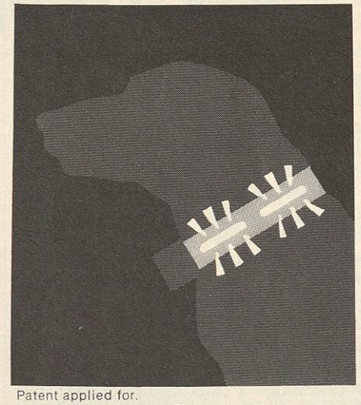
JIM STRATTON, Owner
Pea Ridge Hwy.-2, Rogers, Ark. 72756
TO PLACE RUSH ORDER BY PHONE CALL 501-636-2762

If you've ever spent a night in the woods yelling for Old Blue to come home, you're ready to buy what we're selling. Jetco's new ILLUMINATOR. Only $34.95

Every year, valuable dogs are lost, stolen, and accidently killed at night because their owners just couldn't see them. You can end this danger to your dog with Jetco's new ILLUMINATOR.

It's an electronic dog collar that has tiny neon lights built into it. When you turn your ILLUMINATOR on, the soft neon lights blink intermittently. You can always see where your dog is at night. In the deepest woods or tallest grass, the blinking ILLUMINATOR immediately identifies your dog.

Jetco's new ILLUMINATOR does not interfere with hunting or training, and the blinking collar will not scare other animals. It's the best guarantee of safety you can buy for your dog.



Patent applied for.
©Copyright 1971 Jetco Electronic Industries, Inc.

Jetco's lightweight ILLUMINATOR uses an inexpensive 9-volt battery that lasts over 40 hours with normal operation. The sturdy collar is harness leather and comes fitted with D-rings. Guaranteed for five years.

Order today! Only $34.95 complete, including batteries, shipped postpaid. Call 915 591-6661 collect right now, and your ILLUMINATOR will be on its way immediately. Or, send check or money order to: Jetco Electronic Industries, Inc. 3933 Barranca Drive, Dept. FFI, El Paso, Texas 79935.

Now you can see where your dog is at night. Order now. Call 915 591-6661 collect.

THE ORIGINAL KENNEL OF FINE HOUNDS

(Free Literature, Picture Folder) (or order direct from us)

HUNTERS SPORTSMEN

WE OFFER HARD HUNTING HOUNDS . . . . . out of the midwest, trained, weather conditioned, reliable. Fine Coonhounds, Fox hounds, Squirrel dogs, Beagles, Blueticks, B&Ts, Redbones, Walkers, various crosses; males and females.

Choice Cooners, Select breeds, (outstanding)	$60.00
Combination Hounds, Fur-finders, Coon & small game	40.00
Olders Cooners, Fine pup trainers, 7 & 8 years olds	40.00
Short-eared Cooners, Silent & semi, fast type	45.00
Outstanding Fox Hounds, for all-weather running	40.00
Rabbit Beagles, The best, all-day runners	45.00
Rabbit Hounds, larger size, top grade	40.00
Deluxe Squirrel Dogs, Short-eared, Medium & Small	35.00
Top Deer Hounds, Excellent trailers	35.00

TERMS: Sixty days trial on all shipped dogs, with privilege of returning for full refund of purchase price, if not completely satisfied. Buyer stands shipping costs. We require $20.00 per dog; with order; balance COD upon delivery. Or remit full purchase-price to reduce COD. Send M.O. or Bank draft to help speed your shipment. Light comfortable crates, REA Air-expressed. . . . We ask, give our dog his chance to prove where game is running. I am satisfied you will like our choice. REMEMBER, He's got to suit, or no sale, according to our Terms. YOU BE THE SOLE JUDGE.

ESTABLISHED 1947 - - EXCELLENCE IN FINE HUNTING HOUNDS FOR OVER TWO DECADES

OKAW RIVER KENNEL, Dept. C-2, D.O. Sarver, COWDEN, ILLINOIS 62422

STRAIGHT COONERS

Combination Cat Hounds. Beagles, Rabbit Hounds. Small Squirrel Dogs. Fox and Deer Hounds.

Free Catalogue, 15 Day Trial.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN KENNELS JAMES WAMPLER · CLEVELAND 11, TENN.

FULL CRY...the MAGAZINE of COON DOGS & HUNTING

Latest news and interesting stories about Coon and Tree hounds, Coon, Mountain Lion and Bobcat hunting. Wild Coon hunts, Water races, Field trials, Pictures, Training articles, Club news. Biggest, Oldest, Best Magazine of its kind. More than 100 pages monthly. Sample copy 40c. 3 months' Trial Subscription $1.
FULL CRY - Box 190-FF Sedalia, Mo. 65301

America's Most Amusing Pet
SQUIRREL MONKEY

Good healthy stock from South America at a special low price. Will amuse children and adults for hours. Only $16.95 fob with cage. Send cashier's check or money order with your telephone number and nearest airport. Shipped as weather permits.
16.95
HIALEAH PETS, Dept 10
Box 4484, Hialeah, Fla. 33014

MONTGOMERY'S IMPROVED DOUBLE ACTION DIGGER TRAP

Single spring, 5½-inch jaw spread. Instructions to show exactly how to make the buried-bait set for fox. $23.00 per dozen plus postage; 16 pounds per dozen.

Also, 6-inch jaw, double spring, double trigger for larger animals. $29.00 per dozen plus postage; 24 pounds.

Montgomery's Step-In Trap

#2: 5½-inch jaw—for raccoon, fox etc. $23.00 per dozen plus postage, 16 pounds.

#4: 6½-inch jaw—for coyote, fox etc. $33.00 per dozen plus postage, 24 pounds.

* Minimum Order: ½ Dozen

J. P. MONTGOMERY
Box 121, Mahaffey, Penna. 15757

CARMAN'S ANIMAL LURES

Have doubled or tripled in sales each year since placed on the market. Hundreds of trappers from all across the Nation and most of Canada are now using them exclusively on their traplines. They have found, as you will, that they will increase your catch of furs. Thousands of bottles of these great lures are "aged" and bottled and ready for shipment. Order now and be sure of a successful season by using good lures. Genuine thick bodied lures, not worthless tinctures. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. In different formulas for—Red Fox, Grey Fox, Coyote, Bobcat, Mink, Muskrat, Coon, Beaver, Weasel and Skunk. 1 oz. $1.25; 4 oz. $3.50 postpaid.

Send for free lists and particulars.

Russ Carman, New Milford, Pa. 18834

TRAPPERS

Send $1 for copy of our new "TRAPPER'S GUIDE". Contains methods, best sets, photos, trapping lore, markets, supply sources. Order from:

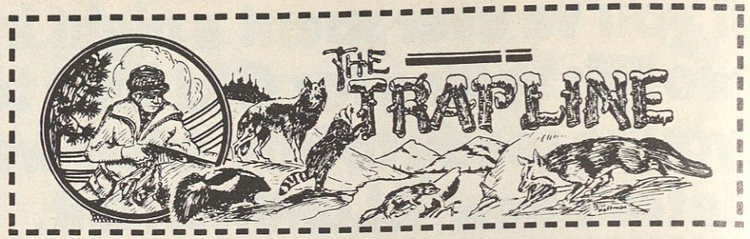
HAROLD BOSLEY, 2115-FFG 7th St., Moundsville, W. Va. 26041

HIGHEST PRICES PAID

FOR MUSKRAT, COON, FOXES, MINK AND DEER HIDES.

MERCER FUR POST

R-7, Mercer, Pa. 16137



Fox Trapping Tips

By E. J. Dailey

I started studying and trapping fox in about 1910. At that time there were almost no written methods available to the trapper so I had to learn by myself.

I had been told that a fox just couldn't be caught in a trap. That was the general belief at that time, but I believed it was possible to catch any animal in a trap. Like most beginners, I tried trail sets such as old cow and deer paths by making an excavation for a trap, No. 2 long springs being the recognized fox trap at that time. Occasionally I did catch a fox, but they were so rare and the catches of undesired things so great that I soon gave that up and sought something better.

I tried den entrance sets but soon found out that except for females having and rearing pups, that foxes did not live in dens except now and then in below zero weather. Instead they hide out in swamps and wooded tracts, sleeping on stumps or mounds during daytime, ready to jump and run at the slightest disturbance. The few that did enter dens were more cautious than in any other place.

About 1918 I was trapping in a remote section of the Adirondacks and found out how to make dirt-hole sets by accident. On one trip around my fisher and marten 'line I found where a fox had dug a hole and partly buried a rabbit's hind leg. Since it did not or could not dig the hole deep enough, a portion of the foot was visible. It appeared to me the fox that buried the meat would come back after it, so I carefully scooped out an excavation for a trap directly in front of the hole and drove a hardwood stake with the trap ring attached, into the excavation. The trap was placed directly over the stake and I covered the trap pan with a large leaf. About a half inch of dirt was sifted over the entire trap. Before leaving the set I placed about five drops of natural type fox lure on the edge of the hole. On my second trip over the line I had a large, male fox.

These natural dirt hole catches can be imitated by the trapper with excellent results. A hole should be dug about six inches in depth and at a 45 degree angle. It should be from three to five inches in width. Fox dig the holes in various sizes depending whether it is light or heavy soil.

After seventy-one years in the Adirondacks, E. J. Dailey has acquired a lot of knowledge about fox trapping.

Fox spend the days in the woods and come into the clearings at night to hunt mice, rodents, etc. So make the dirt-hole sets in open areas where digging is easy. A small ant-hill with no ants living in it is a very good spot or the edge of a sand-patch or where a stump or log has rotted. Ant-hill dirt has been waxed by ants and will not freeze and some make use of it by carrying it with them to cover traps during extreme cold weather. But most modern fox trappers spray or sprinkle their sets with their favorite anti-freeze when dirt normally freezes at night.

Foxes move most after a rain or a light snow and are one of the animals that move on very cold nights during winter.

If dirt-hole sets are made carelessly using untreated traps or without proper gloves, some foxes will become wise to this or any other fox set. Sometimes a trap-wise fox will ruin a dozen sets in one night by digging in from the back or side or carefully uncovering a portion of the trap. Such a fox can be taken by making the regular dirt-hole set on the edge of a trail, then concealing a second trap about ten feet from the original set.

If a fox does much digging around your sets, make a buried bait set by placing a good sized chunk of flesh bait or several pieces in a hole about six inches in depth, and set a trap right on it. Then fill in the hole with light soil and add a few drops of fox lure or scent on the dirt around the set. The fox, when digging for the bait, will dig into the trap. A larger trap should be used than for dirt-hole and other fox sets. This is also one of our best snow sets.

Traps set for fox should be clean and treated and if new should be lightly rusted before dyeing, then placed in a container of solution made by dissolving one pound of logwood extract or crystals to each three gallons of water. Immerse traps and bring to a boil and simmer ten or fifteen minutes or until a deep blue-black color. Chopped up bark of soft maple, hemlock or oak can be used for dyeing traps but will not be a deep color and is not as permanent as when dyed with logwood. Do not add ashes or lye which is odorous and may damage some traps. One week before trapping time, hang your traps in the open to air out. A few trappers wax their traps, many others do not, but if one wishes to do so, melt enough white beeswax on top of the solution in which you have dyed your traps and when lifted out hot, they will take on the correct amount. Steel or iron trap stakes and pronged drags would be treated the same as traps.

I have found gloves coated with rubber or plastic to be best for trapline purposes as they can be washed readily in any puddle or stream without removing them from the hands.

I learned when young that snow trapping for fox is much more difficult than dirt trapping. Snow is porous and thus a poor trap cover and may thaw or freeze solid at night. Also tracks and sign one leaves is more visible and all tracks within several rods of a set should be brushed out by the aid of an evergreen bough.

The urinating post set is a favorite of most deep snow fox trappers and a small bush, a tall weed or a "snag" sticking up through ice on a stream or lake is best, but an old dead stick can be stuck up so it will be about a foot above snow. The trap should be placed about eight inches from the base of the post and thin plastic or waxed paper placed under and over the trap and then lightly covered. Either fox urine or natural type fox lure is placed on the post rather liberally. This is also a favorite set of many in dirt.

Once a fox is caught in a set, it is a good place to catch another as the fox odor is the best fox attractor known. The same trap can be used but when a trap is moved to a new set, it should be aired out a few days before using. The odor of the fox on the trap may cause foxes to try and dig it up. Catching a skunk and killing it or releasing it at a fox set will also improve the set after it has been out a few nights, but if a 'possum is caught, do not attempt to catch a fox at that set and air out the trap before using it again or retreat it.

While trail sets are not generally recommended, sometimes in snow where several fox tracks are noted in a patch or where there is a break in a woven wire fence, some foxes may be taken in such trails.

Traps should always be covered with materials that match the surroundings at each set and dirt-sets must be covered with dirt. Traps set in snow should be covered with snow. On frozen ground, horse-manure or dry chicken manure may be used.

Where dogs are common, one should

TRAPPERS

HIGHEST PRICES PAID FOR ALL FURS

Most complete trapping supply department in the country. All merchandise made in U.S.A. and is of proven merit.

All Victor Decoys Available

Taylor's lures, logwood crystals, Victor traps, Blake & Lamb traps, Newhouse traps, Havahart traps, Thompson snares, knives, gloves, gauntlets, boots, waders, wire stretchers, Olt's game calls, gun satchels, fishing nets, carbide lamps, battery lights, trap tags and many other items.

Send for free catalog.

F. C. TAYLOR FUR COMPANY

227 E. Market St., Louisville, Ky. 40202

CUSTOM MADE WATERPROOF SNOWSHOES

Nylon reinforced neoprene lacing—outwears conventional rawhide lacing. Strong frames of Northern White Ash. Lace will not sag, will not coat with ice and snow. Lightweight, waterproof, freeze-proof. Modified Bearpaw has short tail, eliminates heel drag. The best all-around snowshoes. Our nylon reinforced neoprene harness will give you years of service and end your snowshoe harness problem.

Modified Bearpaw, 12"-13"-14" x 35" $28.50 per pair plus $1.00 postage.
Crosscountry model, 10" x 46" $31.50 per pair plus $1.00 postage.
Michigan model, 12"-13"-14" x 46" $31.50 per pair plus $1.00 postage.
Alaskan trail model, 10" x 56" $34.50 per pair plus $1.00 postage.
Iverson nylon reinforced neoprene harness, $5.25 per pair plus .50 postage.

No extra postage needed when harness is ordered with snowshoes. Send self-addressed envelope for free brochure. Quality guaranteed. Dealerships available in the Northwest.

Iverson's Snowshoes **Shingleton, Mich. 49884**
Successor to Floyd Westover, Gloversville, New York

GINSENG

We pay 10% over market for clean, green or dry, SELECT quality, Wild, or Transplanted, or Cultivated, fresh ginseng root. Small or large quantities wanted. Send address, information and phone number.

Pollen Chia Commerce
Box 673, Prescott, Ariz. 86301

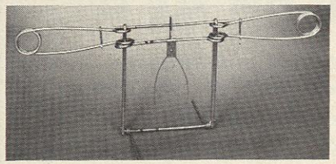
WANTED

WILD GINSENG
GOLDEN SEAL
MISCELLANEOUS ROOTS.

We are the largest handlers of wild ginseng in the midwest. WHY? We pay top prices and give honest weights. Use coupon for free price list.

MAGEE FUR COMPANY
EOLIA, MISSOURI, 63344
Please send me free root price list.
Name
Address
City
State Zip Code

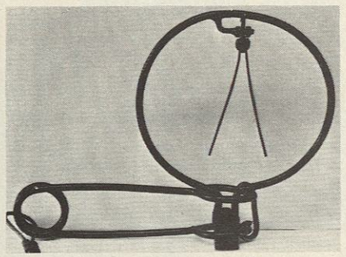
DAHLGREN TRAPS ©



The COMPENSATOR ©

a humane type trap precision engineered for such animals as Beaver, Otter, Lynx, Raccoon and others.

The DAHLGREN line of traps are safe-n-easy to set—no ropes or gadgets are required. Only $9.95 each plus $2.00 Handling & Postage.



The SHUR-PELT©

Another humane trap from the DAHLGREN line, designed for such fur-bearers as Muskrat, Mink, Fisher, Marten, Fox, Weasel, and so on.

DAHLGREN traps cannot be matched for their effectiveness and versatility as well as their personal safety. Only $4.95 each plus $1.00 Handling & Postage.

With DAHLGREN traps, wring-off and pelt damage become problems of the past.

Send your Money Order Today to:

DAHLGREN TRAPS

Box 23, Winnipeg 6
Manitoba, Canada

Box 6372
Duluth, Minnesota 55806

Dealers & Associations
Inquiries Welcome

use smaller traps that will hold most fox but are not apt to hold dogs. If a dog is caught, carry about five feet of small rope with a noose at one end and place the noose over the dog's head and around it's neck. Pull it's head away from the trap and stake the rope and you can then safely step on the trap springs and release the dog and once out of the trap you will have no difficulty in removing the rope.

As to kind and size of traps, most trappers have their own pet fox trap but Blake & Lamb No. 2 double underspring and Victor Coil Spring are both favorites. Where soil is light or dogs plentiful, use No. 21 traps or Oneida jump No. 2 traps. Even good No. 1½ traps, particularly the double coil springs are suitable. Longspring traps will hold fox but are harder to conceal and do not rise up through the necessary covering as well as underspring or jump-type traps.

A little fox urine around dirt sets helps reduce fear in fox when they approach the set and many fox trappers place a few fox droppings around any set.

Modern fox trappers have been having success when trapping in deep snow by placing a trap inside a thin plastic bag and twisting the end. This eliminates the possibility of a fox smelling the trap and helps prevent freezing, but nothing smaller than No. 3 traps should be used as the trap is somewhat handicapped by the bag.

Good bait is just as essential as good lure at a fox sets that require bait and while almost any lean meat can be used, particularly from wild animals, it will have much more attraction if properly aged and tainted or even part decomposed. The way trappers age flesh bait is to cut it up in chunks about the size of a walnut, place it in containers and bury in the ground about eight inches in depth for several months during the summer. Liquid fox bait is being used extensively at present and is made by completely turning flesh to liquid by long aging in a warm or hot place. When used at dirt sets the liquid soaks into the ground and the fox, looking for something to eat, will keep digging for months at places where it is used. During extreme cold weather it gives out more odor than chunk bait which is apt to freeze. Many trappers are now painting their traps used at buried bait sets with liquid fox bait and when this is done, no other bait is necessary.

The mound set rates as the only practical dog-proof set and is best made on top of a small manure pile, but an ant-hill, old muskrat house or some similar mound can be used and the trap and drag is concealed on top of the mound and a large bait placed a few feet from the base and lure placed near the trap on the mound. This is far from being as good as the dirt-hole set but will take some fox without catching dogs or other unwanted catches.

Water sets for fox are not much used at present but are still good for taking a very elusive fox as a trap under water gives out no odor. A small spring which does not freeze easily is best and a trap is placed on a flat rock or sod near the edge of the spring just below water. A thin patch of sod is placed inside the jaws so it will be slightly above water. Just beyond the trap another flat rock or piece of sod is placed to hold the flesh bait and lure or scent. The bait should not be too far from the trap, just enough so the trap forms a bridge for the fox to step on when attempting to take the bait. Water sets can be made elsewhere where water does not rise or lower rapidly. These sets will seldom take anything but fox.

In Northern states early November is about the right time to start to trap fox and by the middle of February one should stop trapping. After that time foxes are faded and have only small fur value and many of them will have part of their fur rubbed off. Southern trappers can start trapping about December first and those trapping in the Central states, a little earlier.

Where legal, foxes are often snared, particularly on deep snow when it is hard to keep a leg-gripping trap in working condition. Usually foxes are snared in trails or holes in fences but they can be induced to follow trails by placing out baits and lures or a good sized chunk of bait can be tossed into a brush thicket and when the fox have established a run through such brush to the bait, a snare is then placed in the run. If you can find a spot where fox tracks prove that the animal is passing through a narrow spot between two trees or bushes, that is a likely spot for a snare. Another good location is above logs that lie over small streams. To hold a snare upright, tie it with fine thread to some support such as a tall weed or small stick.

To properly kill a fox at a set, strike it a light blow on the back of the neck close to the ears with a trowel or handle of a belt axe, just hard enough to knock the fox off it's feet and stun it, then stand on it just back of the front legs several minutes and by so doing you will not have blood in its fur.

Foxes are always skinned and handled as "cased" which means they are first ripped from the heel of one hind foot across to the opposite foot by way of the base of the tail. Rip the tail three quarters of way down, then skin out the legs and tail where ripped and the balance of the tail bone by placing a finger on each side of it. If possible, hang the fox up by the hind feet and

Learn the Professional Way to Trap All Furbearers — Hawbaker's Books & Methods Tell You How

PROFESSIONAL MINK TRAPPING

100 pages of real professional sets to make you a mink trapper who can meet all competition. 30 sets in all. Also, dozens of illustrations to help you understand more clearly the trapping of mink. Second edition. **Price prepaid, only $2.00.**

MINK & MUSKRAT TRAPPING

A valuable guide to all trappers. Make every trap produce. You can do it with these easy methods. Well illustrated with 48 line drawings of sets, photos, etc. Tells how to make lures, how to skin and handle pelts, etc. **Price only $1.25 prepaid.**

HAWBAKER'S RACCOON TRAPPING

A complete course in trapping the raccoon. You cannot afford to be without a copy of this fine book. It contains 50 pages with 40 illustrations and photos. There are 24 sets illustrated with drawings by the famous artist, Leon Pray. Greatest bargain ever offered in a set of trapping Methods. Tells you how to make lure, how to handle the skins correctly, etc. **Price only $1.25 prepaid.**

BEAVER AND OTTER TRAPPING

A complete course in trapping these two larger furbearers. Contains 32 pages with 30 illustrations and photos of sets, etc. 19 big-time sets are illustrated with actual line drawings that will enable you to understand the printed text more clearly. The under ice set for beaver is explained in full detail for the first time. For taking the otter there are center stream sets, bank sets. path sets, log sets, and others. Tells correct way to measure beaver skins. **Price only $1.00 prepaid.**

Read "RED & GREY FOX TRAPPING"

and become a professional fox trapper. You can do it in just one week with this complete fox trapping course. It explains in full detail everything from A to Z. It tells three ways to make the dirt hole set. These dirt sets cannot miss, they are a natural for a fox, they walk right in unafraid. All sets are described and illustrated. There are 45 Pages crammed full with 29 illustrations and photos making the most complete fox trapping course every offered at the small price of $1.50 prepaid.

Hawbaker's Animal Lures

Used by Over 175,000 Trappers

Be Sure: Use Hawbaker's Guaranteed Animal Lure

43 years in the lure business — experiments conducted with hundreds of formulas. Amazing new discoveries in the lure field have been found by Hawbaker. Used by most state and conservation departments. Rank amateurs and professionals swear by it.

Tested and proven on every furbearer from weasel to bear. Finest ingredients used, aged just right in perfect climate for lures. We aim to produce the finest in animal lures and you can be sure that when better lures are produced, Hawbakers will produce them.

Guaranteed to attract more animals than any other brand or money refunded. Competitively priced. Check further in our big new catalog.

BECOME A FOX WIZARD OVERNIGHT

Use Hawbaker's Supreme Methods. A brand new discovery in trapping Fox & Coyote. This method is simple and set easy to make; every step is illustrated with line drawings and photographs. Also included in this Method is a diagrammed drawing of a fox that shows exact parts that are to be used for lure. This method of taking fox, is well worth $100 to anyone trapping fox. Price $2.00. Prepaid.

THE BUNCH SYSTEM

CATCH MORE FURS WITH THE BUNCH SYSTEM FOR FOX & COYOTE TRAPPERS. HAWBAKER'S SUPREME FOX AND COYOTE TRAPPING AND HAWBAKER'S RED AND GREY FOX TRAPPING. Fox furs are in Demand. Prices are UP.

This Famous Bunch System is different from other methods used in trapping Fox & Coyote, and will

take the slyest. A specially treated trap is used and works on bare ground or deep snow. Usually no other lure or bait is required as the treated trap is very attractive to the canine family. Everything explained in plain language with actual photos and illustrations by a nationally famous artist. The originator, F. Q. Bunch, had 35 years experience following the trapline in Minnesota and is passing on the secrets he has learned during all those long and hard years. **Price $5.00 Prepaid.**

Send all orders to:

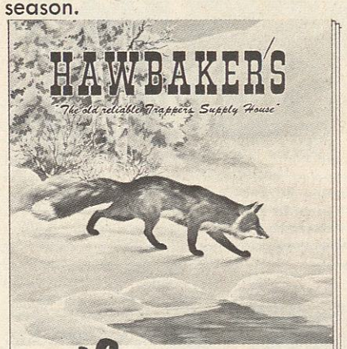
S. STANLEY HAWBAKER & SONS

Dept. A-2

Fort Loudon, Penna. 17224

TRAPPERS—

Demand for fur has grown tremendously. Order now and be prepared for coming season.


HAWBAKER'S
"The old reliable Trapper's Supply House"
BIG General Trapping Supply Catalog
Seasons 1971-1972
S. STANLEY HAWBAKER & SONS / Fort Loudon, Pa. 17224
Operated by a Trapper for the Trappers Closed Sundays

Send 25¢ and Catalog Will Be Mailed Promptly

THE TRAPPERS' ENCYCLOPEDIA

LARGER, COMPLETELY REVISED, COVERS ENTIRE TRAPPING FIELD. THE WORLD'S MOST COMPLETE TRAPPING BOOK.

LEARN HOW TO TRAP ALL FURBEARERS, READ TRAPPING NORTH AMERICAN FURBEARERS.

Contains 36 chapters, 352 pages, nearly 200 line drawings of professional sets. 18 full page drawings of Animals. Many extra photos of animals, furs, etc. HOW TO IMPROVE YOUR TRAPPING WHETHER AMATEUR OR PROFESSIONAL. Every one of the 36 Chapters are worth more than the price of this fine and almost priceless how-to-do-it trapping library. Chapters on every furbearer. ANY SECRET IN THIS BOOK MAY MAKE YOU UP TO $500, even $1000 EXTRA THIS SEASON ON YOUR TRAPLINE. Note the new chapter on Favorite Sets alone is worth hundreds of extra dollars to you. One Chapter on lure making for all furbearers. TRAPPING NORTH AMERICAN FURBEARERS WILL HELP YOU TO CATCH MORE FURBEARERS THAN ANY OTHER METHODS. This book contains methods you need to know to be a 100% better trapper. Sets are modern, up-to-date, and not found elsewhere. All are copyrighted. TRAPPING NORTH AMERICAN FURBEARERS IS UNCHALLENGED IN ITS FIELD. It has been the leader for eight straight editions. Choice of trappers for over 23 years with over 90,000 copies sold. All who have bought other editions will now want a copy of this beautiful new colored cover edition.

TRAPPING NORTH AMERICAN FURBEARERS LEADS THE WAY TO BETTER TRAPPING WITH ALL THE LATEST AND MOST MODERN METHODS.

Price: Cloth lined Cover only $3.00
Clothbound only $5.00
Clothbound, Personally autographed copy $5.50. — All prepaid.

GUARANTEE — If you can buy better methods for under $50.00, or if you do not improve your catch after one week's trapping with these methods, your money will be refunded in full.

BOOKS By O. L. Butcher

Professional Fox Trapping, Coyote & Wolf Trapping and Cat Trapping. The three books contain 86 photos of sets and trap line illustrations. So plainly worded and illustrated you will become an old professional. After reading them trapping these fur-bearers will be easy, and you will know things never before given in books. Sixty-three years of trapping experience. Don't wait, order now as they will surely add many pelts to your catch. Worth $10.00 sure, but they cost you just $1.75 each postpaid. All three $4.50 postpaid.

O. L. BUTCHERS' TRAPPING SUPPLIES,

SHUSHAN, N.Y. 12873

THOMPSON STEEL SNARES AND DROWNERS

All sizes in stock, also custom-made to order. SPECIAL: 3 small snares and instructions $2.00 ppd. BOOKS: "Snares and Snaring" $2.50. "Killer (Conibear) and Drowner Sets" $2.50. "Pioneers of Athabasca" $2.50. Free lists.

RAYMOND THOMPSON CO., FFG
15815 2nd Pl West
Lynnwood, Wash. 98036

NEW! PIPE TRAPPING

ALL ILLUSTRATED OUTDOOR PIPE TRAPPING METHODS

New trapping method catches more furbearers—mink, muskrat, weasel, skunk, racoon, rabbit, opposum. Conservationists can trap, release all animals unharmed. Quickly, easily make your own traps for little or no cost. No shortage of materials—have all the traps you want. No steel or box traps, snares, swinging gates, springs, etc. used. New all-illustrated book reveals everything you need to know to make, expertly use Pipe Traps. Order your copy today! **Only $1.50 postpaid.** Satisf. gtd.

JACK NICHOLS, Dept. FFG , Carmel, N.Y. 10512

"THE RACCOON BOOK"
By Nick Wyshinski

Trapping methods with an emphasis on pelt handling. Every 'coon trapper, expert as well as beginner should have this book. Per copy, postpaid $1.00. **Send for free trapping catalog.**

MESLER TRAPPING SUPPLIES
P.O. Box 29F, West Burlington, Iowa 52655

BAUER'S COMPLETE SUPPLY HOUSE FOR HUNTERS AND TRAPPERS. Send for all-new 1971-72 catalogue. We pay top prices for fur, squirrel tails, Ginseng and roots, also, beaver castors.

ED BAUER FUR CO.
SMITHBORO, ILL. 62284

pull or peel the pelt off over the body, cutting loose at the front feet, ears, eyes and nose or where necessary. Some prefer to also rip the front legs to the body and skinning them out before hanging the carcass up. There is usually not much fat on a fox pelt but if there is, place it on a wooden stretcher or fleshing board and scrape it and all chunks of meat off.

A fox stretcher for most fox should be about 48 inches in length, width at base-ten inches, width at shoulder-seven inches and nicely tapered. The wood should be one half inch planed white pine, cedar, bass-wood or spruce.

After making sure that fur is clean by combing it out, place it on a stretcher with the fur side in. If you have ripped the front legs, insert a thin, pointed piece of wood through the hole where the leg reaches the body and tack flat, also tacking the legs and base of the tail tight but do not over-stretch. In about 48 hours, the time depending on the temperature, remove the pelt from the stretcher and replace it with fur out and again tack in place until dry.

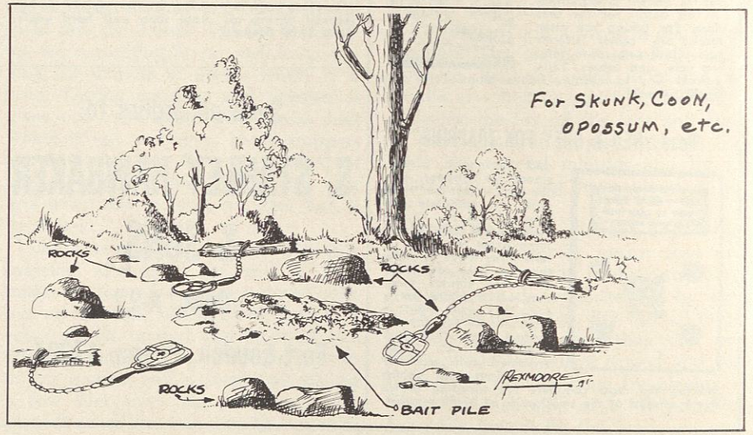
Trapline Tips
By George Clawson

Traps & Equipment

OCTOBER is the month to start geting your trapline equipment ready for another season and regardless of what animals you intend to trap or the number of traps you intend to use, each trapper needs certain items of basic equipment.

1. Wire cutting pliers.
2. Traps in suitable numbers and proper sizes for the kinds of animals you intend to catch.
3. Hand axe or hatchet- for cutting and driving stakes and also for use as a digging tool.
4. Small shovel or gardeners trowel for digging trap beds and for making bank pocket sets. I use a G.I. shovel with an extra long handle.
5. Gloves- light cotton or canvas for making dry land sets and elbow length rubber or plastic for making water sets.
6. Wire- soft and flexible, usually ranging in size from No. 9 to No. 14 for securing traps to stakes and drags and also for making drowning rigs.
7. Kneeling cloth- piece of old canvas, three to four feet square, for use in making sets for wary animals, also very useful in carrying dirt away from buried sets.
8. Trap pan covers- 6 to 8 inch square of light canvas, with a slit cut from one edge to the center. The slit lets the trigger fly free when the trap springs.
9. Dirt Sifter- made from ⅛th inch screen wire- for use in covering buried traps for fox and coyotes.
10. Back pack or pack basket- light to carry but with room for lots of equipment.

TRAP SIZES. All veteran trappers have their own preference as to the size and type of traps for catching different kinds of animals but a beginner, until he gets the experience to find out what works best for him, will do best by using the sizes that are recommended by trap manufacturers.



NORTHWOODS
TESTED, PROVEN AND GUARANTEED
ANIMAL LURES

MINK CALL LURE
No. 1
Gland Type Lure
Field tested for years and has many thousands of mink trapped with this lure. We guarantee there is no better lure made.

All lures are now packed in 1¼ oz. high density absolutely unbreakable plastic bottles especially made for us and will hold in all odor as good as glass bottles without any danger o breakage, including pure skunk essence. Nc more mess with broken bottles, no more lost bottles in deep water when making water sets as they will float. Another reason why you should buy from North Woods Trapline Supplies.

These are the famous lures used on Israelson's own 400 mile traplines. 31 years trapping & testing lures assures you only the very finest high quality guaranteed lures.

I offer for sale the following lures which are the very best that can be had anywhere, regardless of wild claims, they have been thoroughly tested from the deep south to the wilds of the Alaskan wilderness and you may use them with the utmost confidence. We can assure you there is none better made.

HERE'S A FEW TESTIMONIALS REGARDING MY BOOKS AND LURES.

I got your weasel book last winter and I caught more weasel the 1st time I looked at my traps than I caught the last 3 winters. I sure got my $1.25 worth.
James Bowling
Box 246
Calgary, Canada

Dear Sir:
I caught 14 beavers and one otter on one bottle of your beaver lure.
R. L. Atkins
215 E. Frederick St.
Lancaster, Pa. 17602

Dear Sir:
I have tried other brands of fox lure but yours was the only one that really worked.
Conrad Hanisch
2103-5th Ave. N.E.
Austin, Minn.

Dear Sir:
I got 9 mink in one set last year using your No. 1 Mink lure. Many more in other places. Its the best, nothing else even comes close.
Thank You,
Ken Knacke
R.R.1
Darwin, Minnesota

Dear Sir:
After reading your mink trapping book, I have found it out to be unequalled in the facts of mink trapping. It has much more superiority over any other mink trapping book I have ever read.
Steve Kubacki
Rt. 1 Box 10
Hurley, Wis. 54534

Dear Swede:
You make the best lures and write the best trapping books on this earth.
Howard Leedeen
2088 N. Western Ave.
St. Paul, Minn. 55113

The Most Successful Methods of Trapping Wild Mink
By LA VERNE ISRAELSON

Would you like to trap 100 mink in a season?

Second edition. 15 more pages of photos and some of the most deadly mink sets known.

Only one trapper in 10 thousand has or ever will **unless he uses the right system of trapping them.** In the above photo, 36 of these mink were trapped in one week, $800.00 worth of mink in one week! One trapper reports 91 mink and over 600 muskrat with this system of trapping in 5 weeks. Get yours today and be the king of all mink trappers in your county or state.

Regardless of any book you have read, this is the most complete book that you have ever read. You will learn the fine art of mink trapping you never thought possible, and you will find sets and methods of trapping that you never heard of and are deadly to the most extreme.

Extra clear and large pictures of trapped mink and sets are taken by a professional photographer, so absolutely no mistake can be made making sets. No expense has been spared to make this book the best there is. Absolute money back guarantee if not satisfied. Price $2.00.

Over 50 pages of photos and the most deadly mink sets known.

Special No. 1 Mink Lure and book $3.00 postpaid full seasons supply large 4 oz. $5.00 postpaid with book.

FOX, WOLF-COYOTE, MINK, MUSKRAT, BEAVER, COON, WEASEL, SKUNK, BADGER, OTTER, FISHER, MARTEN and WILDCAT (all different—state which) Per 1¼ oz. unbreakable plastic bottle. ..... $1.50 PP.
ANY 4 BOTTLES ONLY $5.00 PP. 8 BOTTLES $10.00 PP. AT A COST OF ONLY $1 PER OUNCE WHEN YOU BUY IN THIS QUANTITY.
LIQUID MINK BAIT, 4 oz. $1.50
LOGWOOD CRYSTALS. Best known trap dye. 1 pkg. $1.50—4 pkgs. $6.00. Directions included.
WAX for 50 traps famous logwood sealing wax. With directions. 1 pkg. $1.50—4 pkgs. $6.00.
FOX—WOLF flesh bait in 16 oz. plastic jars. $2.50 PP.

MINK — FOX — COYOTE — WOLF SUSPICION REMOVER. 4 oz. $1.50 PP.

PRESERVATIVE ADDED. WILL NOT FREEZE OUT IN EXTREME COLD WEATHER.
NO COD'S PLEASE. I GUARANTEE DELIVERY ON ALL ORDERS RECEIVED, AND SENT POSTPAID.

Supplies mailed to you promptly any 12 months of the year.

HUGE 90 PAGE
NORTHWOODS TRAPLINE AND HUNTING SUPPLIES CATALOG
1971-1972

Traps—Knives—Pack Baskets
Lures—Trap Dye—Books
Trap Wax—Accessories—Dog Training Lures
Fox, Bobcat, Coyote, Squirrel, Deer Calls
All Items Listed In This Catalog Thoroughly Tested For The Outdoorsman By An Outdoorsman

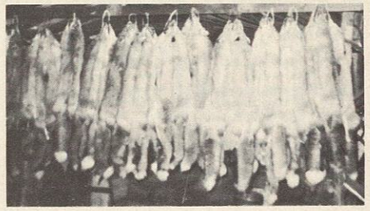
OUR LARGE 90 PAGE CATALOG Is the most complete found anywhere and is printed on the finest quality paper. $100.00 worth of free trapping tips and real professional photos of sets and trapped animals. Shows you the right way to dye and wax traps. Large, clear drawings of animal tracks and much more in this finest and most complete catalog. Trappers claim there is more trapping information in this catalog than most trapping books. The first edition of this catalog cost us $1.25 each, yours for only $1.00 for mailing but is absolutely free on request only with first cash, check or money order for trapping supplies. Over 30 years trapping and testing lures assures you only the very finest, high quality guaranteed lures. We can assure you there is none better made.

Check catalog for books on trapping Beaver, Muskrat, Coon, Weasel, etc.

A complete line of trapline supplies for 23 years.

•

The Most Successful Methods of Trapping Red Fox, Wolf, Coyote, Lynx, Bobcat & Black Bear



MIDWINTER RED FOX

A guaranteed method of hunting and shooting a Grizzly Bear, Black Bear, or Deer in one day.

Would you like to trap 150 to 200 fox in a month? or 50 to 60 wolf, bobcat or lynx? The writer of this book has used his own vast knowledge of over thirty years trapping experience, tells you the best type and size traps to use for each animal. How to use snares for these animals for best results. Extra clear and large pictures of sets and key locations for sets so absolutely no mistakes can be made making sets. Nothing has been left untold. No expense has been spared to make this book the best there is. The information in this book could pay you back hundreds of times the first season. We can assure you that there is no better book on trapping these animals. Over 80 pages of photos and the most deadly sets known. Some have stated they would not take $100.00 for the information in this book, but it is yours for only $3.00.

RUSH ALL ORDERS TO

NORTHWOODS TRAPLINE SUPPLIES

BOX 25 THIEF RIVER FALLS, MINNESOTA 56701

BIERMAN'S ANIMAL LURES and TRAPPING METHODS

EXPERT MINK and **COON TRAPPING.** A complete course of modern professional mink and coon trapping methods compiled from Bierman's 40 years experience on the trapline. My system thoroughly explains my Hidden Bait set. Imitation Den set. How to make Pocket sets so they really click. Blind sets. A good Float set. Thief proof, freeze proof, double catch sets. Land, water and snow trapping. Under ice mink trapping. Locating mink and mink dens. Locating and trapping coon at their dens. Snaring coon. Locating and trapping mink and coon in winter. Tricks used to outwit thieves. Boat and Auto traplines. Other chapters include detailed information on the habits of mink and coon, trapline equipment, prospecting, baits, lures, skinning, pelt handling and marketing. A special chapter on Hints and Tips. You will find exclusive information about these animals and trapping them not found in other publications. Illustrated with drawings and photographs. Whether you operate a part time or a long trapline this book will help you become the most successful trapper in your area. Also includes the most deadly open water set I know of for trapping muskrats in streams and rivers. Guaranteed to improve your catch or your money refunded. Price $3.50 postpaid.

MINK, COON, MUSKRAT LURES. My lures are made from quality ingredients that appeal to the very nature, hunger, curiosity and passion of the animal. They are properly blended, "aged" and preserved. Will not freeze out in the coldest weather and will keep indefinitely. They are all season lures that may be used with or without bait. They are guaranteed to call fur from greatest distances, remove their suspicions and hold their interest until caught at properly made sets. If they fail to do this return for refund.

Mink Lure No. 1. Blended from mink secretions and musks giving a true natural minky odor. Mink Lure No. 2. A heavy lure that attracts the old trapshy bank runners as well as others. Coon Lure. A blend of ingredients favored by coon. A sweet and different lure. An excellent coon attractor for both land and water sets. Muskrat Lure. A combination of oils from various grass roots and animal musks. A very good all season lure. Price oz. bottle $1.35. 4 bottles $5.00. All postpaid.

DONALD G. BIERMAN
Remsen, Iowa 51050

PELT FLESHING TOOL

For all kinds of pelts. Substantially constructed with two cutting edges. Has rivet through handle and steel bar to prevent handle from pulling off. Blade constructed on steel bar in such a way to prevent "wobbling." Overall length 9⅜ inches. The best pelt-fleshing tool ever offered to the trapper. Price—$2.25 plus postage (25¢) At your trapping supply dealer. If not available from him, you may order direct from:

SOUTHEASTERN TRAPPERS SUPPLIES
R-3, BOX 197A, BASSETT, VA. 24055

No. 225 **"OLD GRIZZLY"** Price $6.00 ea. 3 for $16.50 Postpaid
BOWIE FOLDING HUNTER KNIFE, 5 1/4 INCHES LONG
LEATHER BELT CARRYING CASE-$1.00
FULLY WARRANTED.

FREE CATALOG.
Since 1877
MAHER & GROSH CUTLERY CO., BOX 112-F CLYDE, OHIO 43410

Skunk—No. 1 or No. 1½ jump (under spring) or long spring.
Opossum—No. 1 jump or long spring.
Mink—No. 1, No. 1½, or No. 2, jump, coil or long spring.
Raccoon—No. 2 or No. 3 jump or long spring.
Bobcat and Lynx—No. 4 or 4½ long spring. These animals are not too hard to hold but they have big feet and it takes a wide-jaw trap to get a proper bite.
Beaver—No. 4, No. 14, No. 4½ long spring, also Dahlgren Compensator, No. 330 Conibear.
Badger—No. 2 or No. 3 jump or long spring.
Fox—No. 2 coil or long spring.
Coyote—No. 3 or No. 4 coil or long spring.
Weasel—No. 0 or No. 1 jump or long spring.
Muskrat—No. 1, No. 1½ jump, long spring or stop-loss, Shur-Pelt or No. 110 Conibear.
Martin—No. 1 or No. 1½ jump or long spring.
Otter—No. 4, No. 14, No. 4½, Dahlgren Compensator or No. 330 Conibear.

All traps should be kept free of rust and in good working condition. Weak springs or warped jaws should either be repaired or replaced and chains should be checked at frequent intervals and any bad links should be replaced and any rough or pitted spots, and particularly those where metal rubs against metal, should be smoothed out with either a file or a wire brush.

When an animal steps on the pan of a trap, several things start to happen. The pan drops down releasing the trigger. The trigger flies up releasing the jaws and the spring flies up, forcing the jaws to snap shut. All of these operations depend on metal sliding on metal. This causes friction and friction causes drag, and if you have enough drag the action will be slowed until the trap is worthless. Slow trap action causes pinched toes and when you do this to a fox or a coyote you are making it real hard on yourself when you try to catch him again.

The best way that I know of to speed up trap action is to use some form of lubrication to the working parts. Oil makes a trap work well but it usually has an odor and also collects dirt and small stones that can interfere with the action. Wax is very good but since it has to be heated for proper application, it can create quite a fire hazard and it also has a habit of peeling off under extremely cold weather conditions. Two years ago, I decided to do some experimenting and I came up with a method that beats them all.

Acrylic floor finish, available on any grocer's shelf, and usually found in either handy spray cans or gallon sizes, is cheap, safe to use, odorless, easy to apply and above all, dries to a hard plastic finish that is as slick as grease and when the pan drops on a trap coated with this stuff, things are going to happen fast! For my own use, I prefer the liquid. I lay my traps in a flat pan and pour the liquid over them and then take them out and hang them up in the open air to dry. The entire operation is simple and easy and the end results are so satisfactory, that once you have tried it, you'll wonder how you ever got along without it.

Trapline Problems

By Jack G. Mell

WITHOUT a doubt, trapping is a body conditioner. Keeping in good shape is probably the greatest single benefit from trapping. Running, walking and exercising are the latest "in" things to do. Trappers have been doing this for some time. The hardships of the bad days that do come along during the trapping season are well worthwhile when you consider the benefits derived to your physical and mental well-being.

Dressing properly for the cold is very important. Many know the tricks of the trade. But it is surprising how many do not, especially the beginners. One good rule is that a couple or so lighter jackets are better than one heavy jacket. Wearing several articles of clothing is beneficial because the trapper is able to add or subtract clothing in accordance with the weather or the amount of exercise required to hike around the trapline without working up a sweat.

Sweating is bad for outdoorsmen in winter because it is difficult to keep warm when you become wet, and the moisture soaks into the air spaces that are necessary to trap heat for maximum warmth. Proper guidance from the knowledgeable clothing store clerks will help you to select the garments that are best for trapping and holding body heat.

There are times when the wind becomes so strong and raw that you feel like you're being torn apart. I've been on the ice during a blizzard when the snow was coming down so hard that it was difficult to see 30 yards in front of me. There was nothing to stop the wind from blowing full gale across the ice. Even though I backed into the wind to save my face from extreme cold and took short breaths to keep the ache in my lungs from the cold air at a minimum, I just couldn't keep the air from chilling my whole body. I was downright miserable.

After these cold, hard days I almost swear off trapping for good. But when the storms pass and the sun again warms the air, the hike around the trapline is a most uplifting experience and the hardships are soon forgotten or at least judged worthwhile.

Some type of windbreaker garment is necessary to help you through the windy or snowy days. Make sure the sleeves fit tight around the wrist in order to keep the wind from heading up your arms. A durable raincoat is probably the base item here as it fills the bill when you are caught in a cold rain too.

Raingear is a must when walking through brush after a wet snowfall. The snow hangs heavy on limbs and sticks to you when it lights on your shoulders. In short order, the snow melts into your clothing and keeping warm is now out of the question.

I place the illegal or outlaw trapper at the top of the list of unpleasant things that a trapper has to contend with. All the respectable trapper can do is learn to be more careful with the placement of his sets. Actually, a well concealed set is often a better set for the furbearers themselves.

Most all the trappers I encounter have run up against outlaw trappers who are trapping without permission or stealing traps, fur or both, from the honest trapper. Sometimes I really wonder if I should use the term "honest" at all.

When many trappers have their "heart to heart" discussions, most of the older trappers admit to a little thievery in the early periods of their trapping lives. But most outgrow it and feel it is not worthwhile as illegal trapping invites retaliation, and then they are spending needless time protecting themselves from others.

I have found that some of the trappers who do the most complaining about others, sneaking on my trapline, while they definitely know they are in the wrong — many even keep talking about how bad other trappers are abusing them. I don't say much about their trapping wire that I find above, below and between my traps while they are telling me how honest and good a trapper they are. Maybe you have this kind of character in your neck of the woods too.

However, the kind of trapper who really spoils it for most of us is the greedy thief. This guy isn't after the benefits of trapping that are good for the mind and body. He's just no darn good. Unfortunately, I know of more of them than I care to count and maybe you do also. But we have to put up with them if we are to enjoy our sport. Wouldn't it be wonderful if all these guys would have to trap together and spend their time trying to beat each other out of traps and fur?

Last season, I set traps in a backwater off of Diamond Lake. When I picked up my traps for the season, I had gathered in over 100 muskrats and several mink. I noticed two fellows in a '63 Chevy trapping close by. They even had several traps in the adjacent ponds and drains that I had permission to trap. Many of these sets were illegal as far as Michigan law was concerned. These trappers were probably the same guys that beat me to these ponds each year and trapped them without permission. I haven't pushed it too hard because I have plenty of trapping grounds, and who wants a running feud anyway.

After watching me attend several of my sets from their car that was parked across the pond, I guess they couldn't resist the temptation to check them also. Lucky for me that I noticed the car and took a little extra time to chop

Culverts are good sets and can be checked from the road. I used the fence to attach my wire.

100% PURE ANIMAL URINE

I specialize in producing the best urine possible. The quality of my urine is proven by the fact that (MOST) of the LARGEST TRAPPING SUPPLY HOUSES in the U.S.A., makers of TRAINING and BREAKING SCENT for dogs and many STATE TRAPPERS buy from me year after year.

TYPES OF URINE		PRICES	
RED FOX	RABBIT	4 OZ.	$1.50
GRAY FOX	RACCOON	PINT	3.00
MINK	SQUIRREL	QUART	5.00
WILDCAT	DEER	½ GALLON	8.00
COYOTE	OPOSSUM	GALLON	14.00
WOLF	SKUNK		

TRAPPING LURES

Our trapping lures are fortified with a new secret ingredient which gives it that extra calling power needed to bring in those old sly ones. Types of lure; Red fox, grey fox, mink, muskrat, raccoon, coyote, bobcat and wolf. $1.25 per bottle.
Retailers and jobbers write for wholesale prices.

DOG TRAINING SCENT

Our training scent is positively the best available in the U.S.A. Used by many large scent companies and professional dog men. Makes a hot trail, same as live animal and stays hot for days longer. Eliminates many hard hours hunting for live game to train your dog. Available in all types listed above. $3.00 per bottle. DOG BREAKING SCENT. Stops dogs from running undesirable animals. $3.00 per bottle.

BUCK LURE

After years of research and testing of many different formulas we found one that really attracts deer. We do not claim that deer will come charging at you but if used according to our instructions it will greatly increase your chance of getting one. $2.00 per bottle.

DOE URINE

Pure doe urine taken during rutting season. Thousands swear by it and won't hunt deer without it. $2.00 per bottle.

ROBBINS SCENT
1206A Rockbridge Road
Connellsville, Pa. 15425

1971-1972 CATALOG

TRAPPERS: GET PREPARED FOR THE BIGGEST SEASON IN YEARS.

Order supplies early, avoid rush and back orders.

Check our catalog and special deal before you buy!

Send for new Catalog, complete line of traps, lures, baits, books, parts, pack baskets, Please enclose 15¢ for mailing and handling.

Southeastern Fur Co.
R-2, Sumner, Ill. 62466

HERB COLLECTOR'S MANUAL

Ginseng hunters and growers handbook. Fully illustrated, money-making guide to herbs, roots, wildflowers, ferns, plants, cones, moss, etc. Sharp photos of "Ginseng and Goldenseal". Where they grow wild and how to start your own Ginseng Garden. Where to sell at highest prices. Where to get seeds, plants of herbs. Herb recipes and uses. Price — $3.00 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed.

J. KELLY, WILDCRAFTER
Looneyville, W. Va. 25259

FOR TOP MARKET PRICES
PROMPT SERVICE — HONEST WEIGHT
SHIP YOUR GINSENG and GOLDEN SEAL
to
SNOWISS FUR COMPANY
Williamsport, Pa. 17701
Write for free price list & Shipping Tags
Buyers Since 1901

O. L. BUTCHER'S ANIMAL SCENTS

The original two purpose scent, lures the furbearers and removes their suspicion. Made from animal glands and musks blended with many different ingredients. They have been on the market 40 years. The trappers that use and depend on these supplies have grown into thousands more each season. Used by old professionals, Biological survey, State and Bounty, plus farmland trappers. Even the beginners take such sly animals as fox, coyote and mink. Order your supply today and be sure you have the best. These lures are not an experiment, as they have stood the test of time. Made in different formulas for each furbearer such as Red Fox, Grey Fox, Coyote, Mink, Skunk, Opossum, Cats. Price per bottle; $1.25 plus postage.

Send for my free catalog

O. L. Butcher Trapping Supplies
Shushan, New York, 12873

WANTED
Wild
GINSENG
RAW FURS
Block Bros. Inc.
141 Second Ave., So.
Nashville, Tenn. 37201

STEPHEN LYNCH
56 MAIN ST.
CLIFFORD, PA.

ALUMINUM TRAP TAGS, machine stamped 40-$1.35, 90-$2.50, 150-$3.65, 300-$6.25, 500-$10.00. Postpaid. COPPER TRAP TAGS. 40-$1.75, 90-$3.25, 150-$4.50, 300-$8.00, 500-$12.00. Postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Orders filled promptly. Minimum order 40 tags. Each quantity must have same stamping. Pa. residents add 6% Sales Tax. No C. O. D. orders.

Stephen Lynch — Clifford, Pa. 18413

TRAPPERS send for your New catalog, complete line of quality supplies, Lures, Traps, Wire. Books, Bait, etc. Big 1972 Catalog. Please print name and address and enclose 25¢ for mailing.

C. O. LIPPERT, Lippert St.
Curwensville Pa. 16833

some phony holes in the ice and hide my traps a little better than usual. The following day these two fellows checked every hole they watched me chop and did manage to find a few of my traps. They also missed finding several other traps by inches.

Staying in the stream or out of snow is a great help in running your traps when trap stealers becomes a problem. It takes very little time to tack down a trap chain with a forked stake and press in another for the trapped animal to wrap around once they've dragged the trap into deeper water. But these sets are easy to spot by the fur thief. Using wire instead of a forked stake is a better bet in problem situations. You can actually make a better set in the long run too.

Streams change a good deal and trappers frequently use the same sets over and over, thus making the traps easy to find. Since I often use the same set and leave the wire attached to its point of anchor from one year to the next, setting an old trapline the following year is just a matter of wiring on the trap chain.

Wire is the best bet to use in water that is shallow where it is difficult to drown a muskrat or mink. Once the furbearer gets away from the shore and into the stream, it is difficult for the animal to get the leverage to pull loose.

I usually attach a wire, sometimes several feet in length depending on the size of the stream and where I want the animal to go—to an overhanging branch, post, wire fence, root or other object that is away from the stream bank if at all possible. Once the muskrat or mink steps into the trap, they will usually back away from where the trap was and into the stream. Once in deeper water, the trap tends to pull the animal down so that it drowns and does not twist off.

If the water is too shallow to make a good drowning set, or the stream is so small that the furbearer can return to shore, push additional stakes in the stream bottom for the animal to wrap around and thus be held away from shore. Without something solid to pull against or dig into, the animal should be in the trap when you make your rounds.

You'd be surprised at how little amount of water it takes to drown a furbearer when it can get tangled up and exhausted quickly. Many trappers I know use nothing but drowning wire sets.

Wire cuts down the number of missing traps if you are in an area frequented by the outlaw. Raccoons usually don't get far with the trap either if you use wire. Should the wire pull loose with a coon, it will probably become entangled in the growth close to the waterway.

It is best not to set traps where you can not be sure of drowning the 'rat or mink, unless you use a stop-loss trap. I was trapping a 40 acre lake a few years back when I began to catch muskrats that were missing toes and feet. I hadn't lost any animals so far because of a twist-off so I began to look along the banks of the pond.

I found traps in the runs that extended out of the water and onto the land where the muskrats had gone to dig in the roots of the land plants. A young lad had set traps on the dry land to catch the furbearer. I saw the boy a few minutes later, and he told me how much trouble he was having catching anything. He had only found one muskrat in his traps, but had a large collection of feet and toes.

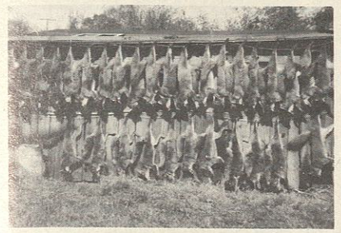
I was a little upset because the young trapper was setting traps on my line without permission, but more disturbed because he was damaging so many animals and this amounts to nothing more than a waste.

The young trapper was in junior high school and seemed like a pretty good kid. I gave in a little and showed him how I put my sets in water so the animals would drown. Then I picked up my traps for a hundred yards or so of shore line and told him that part of the pond was his to trap. I never had any trouble from the boy, and I did feel his gratitude every time he saw me.

This beginner eagerly told me of how he caught each of the dozen or so of the muskrats he trapped before the season drew to an end. He didn't miss another 'rat because of twist-offs that season either.

Actually, if the beginning trapper could spend a day watching the veteran trapper at work, he should acquire enough knowledge to avoid most of the

This unusual mink was a near white color when I cleaned and dried it.



COLVINS GOOD LUCK LURES

They have been among the best for a long time. Over forty-years experience behind these famous lures. No lure will do more. Give them a try and see for yourself. A complete line of all Animal Lures, the best in Red & Grey Fox urines. Trappers, make it pay. Use "Good Luck Lures" $1.25 ounce or 3 ounces for $3.50. Urine, 4 ounces $1.25, or pint $3.00. Dye $1.50 lb. postpaid. Wax $1.50 lb. postpaid. Send for Free Folder describing these great lures and other trapping supplies.

SHELDON COLVIN
R-1, Dennison, Ohio 44621

WILD GINSENG, GOLDENSEAL
and other Medical Roots and herbs. Honest weights and full market prices.

THE HERBALIST
New revised book about roots and herbs, 305 pages with 400 color pictures, cloth bound. Regular price—$4.50. Our price—$3.50, postpaid.

SOUTHEASTERN FUR CO.
R-2, Sumner, Ill. 62466 Phone 618-947-2442

INTERESTED IN ANIMALS?

Make money raising furbearers, game birds, lab test animals, food animals, poultry, pets, fish, horses, pigeons. Exciting, worthwhile outdoor living. Details of interesting money-making careers with animals. Free 60 page booklet.

ANIMALS, DEPT. D, BEWDLEY, ONT., CANADA

PACK BASKETS
Service weight hickory pack basket with improved 1½" buckle harness and handle. 16"—$8.00, 18"—$9.00, 20"—$10.00. Snap shut lid—$3.00 extra. Makes good seat. Postpaid. Canada and Alaska—$1.00 extra.

C. ISHMAN, R-1
Corsica, Pa. 15829

LIVE CATCH ANIMAL TRAP

Easy to Bait-Set
Trap without injuring coon, squirrels, opossum, skunk, mink, rabbit. Garden pests, pigeons, sparrows, turtles and stray cats taken unhurt. Can't harm children or pets. New low price. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write today for free information.

Free Information

JOHNSON'S • WAVERLY 17, KENTUCKY 42462

CUNNINGHAM'S XXX LURES
Food and Gland.
Coyote, bobcat, beaver & muskrat
$1.25—1 oz., $4.00—4 ozs., postpaid.
Box 402
Fall River Mills, Calif. 96028

major pitfalls that the beginner falls into. Many trappers, including myself, are a little hesitant to invite the would-be trapper to tag along because you never know if he might be a potential problem to your traps as well as the traps of others.

Another problem trappers run into is finding enough time to trap a large or long trapline. To deal with this situation, trappers may set a waterway with a large number of traps and walk the line often during the first few days after the traps are set. In short order the majority of the fur can be caught, and only a few sets need to be left to catch the roving mink, moving muskrats and other unharvested animals. Using wire sets close to bridges, tiles or culverts by roadways is an excellent way to accomplish this.

A trap or two above and below the road bridge is easy to check by car. You usually don't have to leave the road unless something is in the trap. By trapping close to bridges, it is possible to cover a lot of territory with few traps and thus take more fur. Besides, it is necessary to leave some seed if you want a good harvest in coming years. A few animals left some distance from the traps near the road will probably stay there and become the core of the breeding stock for next year.

Those that trap without permission often use wire sets or other sets near the road because they can run them easily and not spend too much time at any one stop. By not getting out of their cars, except to remove fur, they can frequently trap and not be detected. Be sure to check the road area carefully if you are in country bothered by the outlaw trapper.

Panhandle Venture

(Continued from page 15)

mud with waxed paper crumpled under the pan, right where the wolves had been stepping across an overflow channel in the dam. It was a beautiful set that took two wolves and a blanket beaver before the freezeup. The wolves here, although large, are coarse and dark with low pelt value but the $50.00 bounty we received in this district helped considerably.

On our way back to the boat we made four sets for marten, two for mink and, on a tiny island in the mouth of the cove, an otter set which produced two otter and four buck mink during the next two months.

With 46 sets made and darkness coming on, we decided to call it a day and 25 minutes later I was in the cabin preparing supper as we rehashed the events of the day.

Rory carried the wood and water and washed the dishes with the optimism of youth (he was seventeen). We

About 800 'rats taken in two weeks by Roy Johnson, Hammond, N. Y. a long time user of Dailey's lures for all animals. You too can make big catches by the exclusive use of Dailey's.

DAILEY'S "TRIPLE-CALL" ANIMAL GLAND LURES

Are the original Lure made from Animal Gland secretions with more experience back of them than any other lure or scent. They are the natural type that calls more fur to your sets from longer distances, and makes animals less suspicious at sets. Guaranteed to do that or money refunded. They are non-freezing and remain good indefinitely. Different formula for each animal, price oz. $1.10, three bottles $2.75, seven bottles $5.50. Four oz. proff. size $2.25, eight oz. jars Fox-Coyote flesh bait $1.25. New Powerful liquid mink bait that "works", four oz. $1.25, all postpaid with 2500 word booklet on trapping. C.O.D. if desired.

E. J. DAILEY — OGDENSBURG, N. Y. 13669

GINSENG
Our Specialty
Other roots and herbs — top prices. Oldest fur and root house in U.S.A. In Cincinnati since 1826.

Sam'l Wells & Co.
911 Race Street
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

WANTED
GINSENG
Golden Seal
May Apple
and other roots.

Top market prices always. Try us with your next shipment. Individual and dealers lots solicited. Use coupon below.

F. C. TAYLOR FUR CO.
227 East Market St.
Louisville, Ky. 40202
Please send me free root price list.
Name .....
RFD, Box or St. .....
City .....
State ..... Zip Code .....

45 YEARS
Serving Trappers

NATURE'S CALL LURES

COYOTE, FOX, WOLF, MINK, OTTER, ETC. Powerful liquid scents that appeal to nature's call to urinate. For "post type" sets.

ALL CALL TYPE LURES

FOX, COYOTE, WOLF, BOBCAT, MUSKRAT, BEAVER, RACCOON, MINK, ETC. Our "OLD RELIABLE" Improved heavy paste lure that has been the favorite of professionals and amateurs for 40 years appeals to all known calls, sex to hunger call.

SUPER RANGE ALL CALL LURES

MINK, COYOTE, FOX, WOLF (State which). Extremely powerful lures "Tailor made" for extreme range in grassy, brushy areas, and in subzero weather. Contains the most powerful glands and musks known to me.

LURE PRICES, POSTPAID

Regular size lures ..... $1.50, 4 for $ 5.25
Professional sizes ..... $4.00, 4 for $15.00
State what animal for.

Michigan trappers: 4% Michigan sales tax. Add 10c for cashing checks.
Send 10¢ for catalog.

LENON'S R-1, GULLIVER, MICH. 49840
P. Stamp, Stronghurst, Illinois 61480

L. A. SMITH
FAMOUS ADIRONDACK LURES

Red Fox Call—very powerful	$1.25
Red Fox Gland	$1.25
Red Fox Urine—pure, the best—4 oz.	$1.50
Mink Lure No. 1	$1.25
Mink Adirondack special—the best	$1.50
Mink Urine—pure, the best. 4 oz.	$1.50
Beaver—mild but powerful	$1.25
Muskrat Oil of Sweet flag	$1.50
Muskrat Call—powerful	$1.25
Fisher—Adirondack Favorite	$1.25
Raccoon—a real coon lure	$1.25
Fox Bait—per jar	$1.50
Mink & Coon Bait—per jar	$1.50

Postage—10¢ per oz., 25¢ per 4. oz. jar.

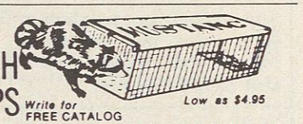
ADIRONDACK ANIMAL LURES
LEWIS NEW YORK 12950

TRAILBLAZER PACKBASKETS

Quality construction, The worlds finest. Built in floor, full harness and handle. 14"-$9.25, 16"-$9.95, 18"-$11.95, 20"-$12.95, Weatherproof coating $2.00 extra. Lid $3.50 extra. Dealers inquire.

Blackhawk Trappers Supply
128 Fairfax, Winona, Minn. 55987

LIVE-CATCH TRAPS Write for FREE CATALOG



Low as $4.95

Traps without injury squirrels, chipmunks, rabbits, mink, fox, raccoons, stray animals, pets, etc. Sizes for every need. Also traps for fish, sparrows, pigeons, turtles, quail, etc. Save on our low factory prices. Send no money. Write for free catalog and trapping secrets. MUSTANG MFG. CO. Dept. N-7 Box 10880, Houston, Tex. 77018

Your GINSENG
RAW FURS—GOLDEN SEAL
Will bring you more money at
WM. J. BOEHNER & CO. INC.
259 W. 30th St. Est. 1910 New York, N. Y. 10001

decided to head south in the morning to Walker Cove, Rudyard Bay, across to Manzanita, north to Grace, then Channel Island and home again.

Before turning in I stepped outside to anxiously scan the sky, hoping to read tomorrow's weather forecast.

The river was black in the night as the small waves and current chuckled and whispered to each other. On the other side the mountains appeared lumpy and forbidding under stars that played hide and seek behind high, strung-out clouds. Just as I was ready to enter the cabin I heard a sound that had repeated nearly every night for the past six weeks. The sound hung on the cool night air, anguished and lost as it echoed against the mountains on either side of the river. While we stood in front of the cabin and listened, the eerie, savage music of a hunting pack of wolves suddenly reached a frantic crescendo and ceased.

The night was still then and we retired to dream, as do trappers everywhere, of full traps and a cabin lined with prime fur.

The next morning as the first faint, gray fingers of dawn reached across the sky we were on our way. The day proved to be much like the previous one with but two exceptions. While sign of fur bearers was abundant we only managed to make 41 sets. Then on our way home we stopped at Fish Point where we had made the first four sets the day before. Rory had a large dark marten and a young male mink while my sets were unproductive.

I certainly took a ribbing that evening regarding my ability as a trapper until finally in self defense I had to point out to him that his ability was mostly due to the instruction he had received from me.

We went to bed that night without hearing the wolves but the following morning while fixing breakfast we heard them again. I suppose you could call this chorus one of the fringe benefits of wilderness life. While I never tire of hearing it, the sound does at times give me a spooky feeling.

As we started out that morning the sky was overcast and we could see rain squalls out on the Behm. It was a "southeaster", blowing five to fifteen miles per hour and we expected heavy weather before the day was over.

Our first stop, Fish Point, produced a marten caught in my trail set for mink. This often happens along salt water in this country. The water was becoming so choppy that one of us had to remain at the wheel to back the boat off as soon as the other had stepped off the bow onto the rocks. If we hadn't the boat would have been pounded herself to pieces.

It was Rory's turn at the wheel as I stepped ashore where we had seen the otter. My set held a very large male otter full of fight but he was soon dispatched and the trap reset. Rory's set was undisturbed and we were soon on our way again. It was my turn to brag a little.

As we journeyed from one set location to another, the scenic beauty on all sides could neither be ignored or exaggerated. One almost unbroken chain of mountains running nearly due north and south on each side of the Behm, stark white with snow above the vast, dark forest on their steep slopes.

As the day progressed every stop produced fur, mostly marten, until late in the afternoon. With a filmy sun appearing tentatively between rain squalls, we approached the Chickamin and home with twelve marten, seven mink, three otter and one weasel.

While not the best trip of the season, it was far above our worst as I read from the diary that on the twentieth of December we caught only a weasel.

As time passed, we extended our salt water lines and set a line upriver from the cabin to Humpy, Coho and King Creeks, which we could tend when it was impossible to get out on the Behm.

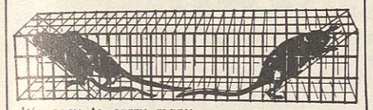
It was on Humpy Creek that the wolverine first appeared and soon made our trips for fur merely a gesture. In our attempts to capture him we were often disappointed as the wet and heavy snow we were getting made it difficult to keep sets in working order. Finally, in desperation, Rory set a large Conibear and the next trip, there he was dead and waiting. It surprised us as we didn't realize the power of these traps. It was a valuable lesson as when a large wolverine began collecting tribute from our line on Coho creek, Rory soon caught him, while about a hundred feet away in a water set I had made for wolf was another one, very much alive and mad. Each was a large male, and, caught that close together, it was unusual to say the least. It proved to be the high spot of our winter trapline.

Time was barely noticed as it passed and the season was over, traps picked up and cached except the ones that would be used for wolf and beaver during March and April.

Next fall? I don't know. Rory plans on spending another winter in the wilderness before going back to school. We have talked to several "oldtimers" that seem to accept us as one of them now that we have spent a winter in the wilderness. They have told us of other areas that haven't been trapped for many years. One place intrigues us. Eighty miles of sheltered waterways with an abundance of fur, the tails that dreams are made of. Trappers dreams, that is.

Who knows? We just might be there. Is there a better place for an old man and a boy that are friends?

HOLDZEM COLLAPSIBLE MUSKRAT TRAP



It's easy to carry many of these collapsible MUSKRAT TRAPS into the marshes where the 'rats frolic. Folds down flat for easy stacking. SAFE—can be set in runways, under water, unbaited. Trappers report great success and the word is spreading. Will take several rats in one setting. Effective in controlling damage to farm ponds and fishing club lakes. MADE OF STRONG, heavy galvanized wire with strong assembly units. Lasts for years. Size 5½" x 5½" x 28". Order several now!

Only $3.10 p.p.
No C.O.D.'s

HOLDZEM TRAP CO.
212 Sumner St., Oberlin, Ohio 44074

Wanted
Wild
GINSENG
RAW FURS

Ship To:
Lowe Fur & Herb Co.
Box 1332, North
Wilkesboro, N.C. 28659
We Pay Top Market Prices

1971-1972 CATALOG
TRAPPERS: GET PREPARED FOR THE BIGGEST SEASON IN YEARS.

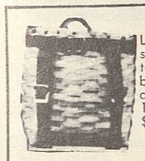
Order supplies early, avoid rush and back orders.
Check our catalog and special deal before you buy!
Send for new Catalog, complete line of traps, lures, baits, books, parts, pack baskets, Please enclose 15¢ for mailing and handling.

Southeastern Fur Co.
R-2, Sumner, Ill. 62466

GINSENG
ROOTS WANTED

Ginseng wanted regardless of quantity. Mail postcard for free price list. Direct exporters fifty years.

CHING SHAN Ginseng Co. Dept. GG
222 W. 29th St., N.Y., N.Y. 10001



PACK BASKETS

Light and tough hickory, D shaped. Double reinforced bottoms with cleats, and plywood bottoms inside. Heavy adjustable harness and handle. 16"—$8.50, 18"—$9.50, 20"—$10.50.

LIPPERT'S SUPPLIES, Box 73
Curwensville, Pa. 16833

Raw Fur Markets

IT is a good thing for the fur industry that President Nixon's devaluation of the dollar was announced right in the slow part of the season because it would kill trading. The biggest percentage of wild furs sell overseas and the effect of devaluation is to cause Europe to stop buying and study the situation.

The three countries that the devaluation was principally aimed at—Germany, Japan and Italy—are the principal buyers of American furs. Now if the effect of the 10% surcharge on imports into the U.S. is to slow down business in these countries they might not rush in and buy furs. That is the thinking of the trade today but what will happen by the time the season opens is anybody's guess. On the positive side, there is plenty of evidence that Russia and the eastern bloc nations are buying more furs and the devaluation of the dollar should be an asset as our furs will be cheaper.

The price freeze is supposed to be for 90 days which means it will end by the middle of November. However, the only effect that will have is on fur garments at retail. Furs are an agriculture product and thus in the raw not effected by the freeze. The industry will have to get a ruling from the Office of Economic Preparedness on whether there is a price ceiling on dressed furs or not.

The muskrat market is very well sold up and it is difficult to find offers around. Shippers are talking $2.00 and better on Eastern 'rats, basis the large and extra large, and while Illinois muskrats were sold at $2.05, basis the large and extra large, it is difficult to find many bids. On the other hand, due to the tightness of supplies, if somebody needs muskrats he is going to have to pay the price. Prices of today's muskrats are high in comparison to recent years but it should be remembered that during the 1920's, when furs were the fashion, muskrats were over $3.00 and the dollar then was a whole lot more valuable than it is now. In other words muskrats are really not expensive today.

There is a very good demand for fox both domestic and export but the main thing holding up business is the lack of offerings. While buyers are reported top at $12.00 for the big northwesterns, nothing can be had under $14.00 for the 1's and 2's and some are talking $15.00. Fox was a big item at the Leningrad sales recently.

There has been a lot of talk in the trade about some interest recently for wolf. There is a demand at high prices for the few lots available of good northwestern wolf of big size but there are only a comparatively few lots of these skins available.

TRAPPERS

Send 25¢ for new 1971-72 catalog listing the most complete line of trapping and fur handling equipment. Victor, Blake & Lamb, Newhouse, and Montgomery traps. Hawbakers lures, Basswood stretchers both solid and adjustable, 32 different books, 9 different skinning knives and hundreds of other items. Hard to find items like trap stakes, skinning gambrel, push pins, fleshing beams, metal sifters etc. All orders $50.00 or more postpaid. Send 25¢ today for giant 36 page catalog to:

SOUTHEASTERN TRAPPERS SUPPLIES
R-3, Box 197-A, Bassett, Va. 24055

CARR'S ANIMAL LURES

Muskrat	$1.35
Muskrat XX (paste)	1.50
Fox	1.35
Mink No. 1 (winter)	1.35
Mink No. 2 (fall)	1.35
Mink No. XX (all season)	1.50
Coon	1.35
Coon No. XX (paste)	1.50
Bob Cat	1.35
Beaver	1.35
Weasel	1.35
Otter	1.35
Skunk	1.35
Fisher	1.35
Fisher No. XX	1.50
Fox Urine (pure) 3 ozs.	1.25
Mink Urine (pure) 3 ozs.	1.25
Bob Cat Urine (pure) 3 ozs.	1.25
Coyote Urine (pure) 3 ozs.	1.25

Wholesale & Retail Trapping Supplies.

Postage on lures—1 bottle-10¢, 3 bottles-25¢, 6 bottles-50¢
Supply Catalog-25¢

CARR'S TRADING POST
2868 Elm St., Dighton, Mass. 02715

Learn to Mount Fish, Birds, Animals-

FREE BOOK

Fun....Satisfaction....Profit! You can find all three in this great hobby!

We teach the fascinating Art of preserving and mounting fish, birds and animals...TAXIDERMY! You learn how through step-by-step lessons so simple even boys of 12 master them. Over 450,000 students have taken our famous course! Many take up Taxidermy just as a hobby and soon find opportunities to turn their skill into profit mounting birds, fish and animals for others.

Send for FREE 24-Page Book!
NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY
1510 Elwood Bldg., Omaha, Neb. 68102

Please send me your FREE Illustrated Book "The Fascinating Art of Taxidermy." Tell me how I can learn its Secrets by mail.

Name _____
Address _____
Age

TALL and BIG MEN

ACTION WEAR *goes* KING-SIZE

Now tall and big men can "move with the action" thanks to the new pace-setting KING-SIZE DOUBLE-KNITS. Imagine . . . good looking action cut DOUBLE-KNITS that hold their shape . . . never wrinkle, never crush . . . that fit tall and big men better. The KING-SIZE Co. now features the greatest selection of DOUBLE-KNIT Slacks and Jeans with Flare Bottoms, waists to 60", longer inseams, higher rise; and DOUBLE-KNIT Shirts, Sport Coats and Jackets with bodies 4" longer, sleeves to 38", necks to 22".

PLUS 200 SHOE AND BOOT STYLES
SIZES 10 TO 16, AAA-EEE

EVERY ITEM FULLY GUARANTEED

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

Please rush me your new 144 page, FULL-COLOR KING-SIZE catalog of Action apparel and footwear for tall and big men.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

The KING-SIZE Co. 4541 KING-SIZE BLDG. BROCKTON, MASS.

Fur · Fish · Game's

AUTO SPOTLITE at WORLD'S LOWEST PRICES!

NOT ~~$4.00 or $5.00~~ BUT $1.95 FOR 1 $3.50 FOR 2

It may be YOUR LIFE — if you don't have one of our big, powerful, handsome, rugged — yet lightweight — AUTO SPOTLITES with you at all times. Terrific for either emergencies or everyday use. Complete. Nothing else to buy. No batteries. No bulbs. No transformers. Just plug into cigarette lighter socket. That's all! The powerful, revealing floodlight goes on **right NOW — IMMEDIATELY!** The fantastic beam of light is visible for miles. Extra-long cord — over 14 ft. — for use anywhere in or out of car. Has special pistol-like grip for comfort and "no-break" hold. Also on and off switch. Triple-chromed.

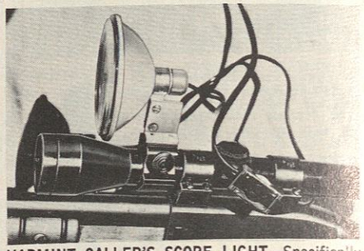
Why pay $4.00 to $5.00, and more for One Spotlite when you can buy ours for one-half the amount others charge. We GUARANTEE our prices are the lowest in the world! Order NOW! Only $1.95 for 1; 2 for $3.50 or 3 for $4.85, plus 25¢ extra for postage for each Spotlite you order. At such low prices it will pay you to order one for each car, truck, station wagon and boat you own or rent. You take no chances. Satisfaction absolutely guaranteed or money back. Visit us when you're in St. Louis!

TWO BROTHERS, INC. Dept. AS-10,
808 Washington, St. Louis, Mo. 63101

8" GERMAN LOCKBLADE SURVIVAL KNIFE $2.25

"Black Tiger" opens with flashing steel and locks automatically in opened position. The razor sharp 3½" blade is of finest Solingen steel. Always sharp, ready for use in the great outdoors. Overall length 8", size closed 4", gun metal handles. A precision made German sportsknife. Order several. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order. $2.25 plus 35¢ postage.

No C.O.D. — Free 1971 Knife Catalog
LEN CO. BOX GB-101, BROOKLYN, N.Y. 11214



VARMINT CALLER'S SCOPE LIGHT—Specifically designed for night shooting when calling predatory bounty animals, this light clamps to a rifle's 1-inch scope sight. The beam aims directly on the spot where scope is directed. Just switch it on and you're ready to shoot. Operates from 6-volt lantern battery or 12-volt system. Bulbs for both voltages are included. Simply and ruggedly built to withstand center-fire rifle recoil. Money-back guarantee. Scope light, 2 bulbs, less battery, $9.95 plus 50¢ postage. Plastic belt holder for 6-volt battery, 75¢. Burnham Brothers, Dept. H20, Marble Falls, Texas 78654.

NEW! "100% SWISS CHRONOGRAPH". World Famous Aerospace Chronograph acts as a complete instrument panel on your wrist. Features 6 dials, 5 hands, and 2 push-buttons. Measures distances, times events, and registers speed of vehicles. Use it as a stopwatch to check parking meters, production figures, etc. Looks fantastically expensive, yet you buy it for only $9.95 + $1.50 postage, handling, and insurance. It is shock resistant, anti-magnetic, and has a revolving computograph bezel. Complete with stainless steel bracelet watchband and beautiful deluxe gift case. Full money-back guarantee. Postpaid (no C.O.D.'s) Order from: Dacro Industries Watch Division, Dept. FFG, Post Office Box 914, Oak Park, Illinois 60303.

50 BRAND NEW TOWELS $1.00!

Biggest Towel Bargain In U.S.

UNWOVEN COTTON AND RAYON—Assorted beautiful Pastel Colors. BRAND NEW—NOT Seconds—50 Towels for $1.00, or 100 for only $1.89! Deluxe Quality. Pls. include 25c extra for pstg. & hdlg. with EACH set of 50 Towels you buy. Make good money selling these Towels. We've sold *40,000,000* already and include sure-fire MONEY-MAKING Plans with your order. Money-Back Guarantee. No C.O.D.'s Order NOW!

50 TOWEL CO., Dept. CR-186, Box 662, St. Louis, Mo.

DISCOUNT SALE ~~$9.95~~

AIR PISTOL $5.95 PPD
(1971 MODEL)

Shoots both pellets and darts. This fine, well made .177 cal. German air pistol is just the ticket for target or Varmints. Accurate. No CO2 cartridges to replace, either. Once in a lifetime bargain. Order several. Only **$5.95**

Secret leather holster, $2.95 ppd. • 500 Deluxe Pellets, $2.00 ppd.

AIR PISTOL, Dept. F-10
4535 Huntington Dr. So., Los Angeles, Calif. 90032

WRIST ROCKET
AMERICA'S HARDEST HITTING SLING

Range 225 yd. — 232 fps
Matched spare rubbers and pouch assembly, $1.00.

Write WRIST ROCKET ®
2654 44th Ave. FF
Columbus, Nebr. 68601

$3.00 Post Pd. No C.O.D.'s

FACTORY PRICE $19.95

JAYCO
14310 W. McArthur
Goddard, Ks. 67052

1¢ SALE
GUARANTEED 10 YEARS

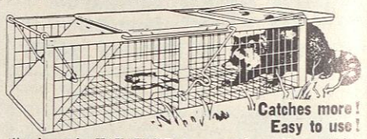
The knife for hunting, fishing and all around use. Mirror polished, imported stainless steel blade honed to a razor's edge. Rugged. Opens with flick of finger. Locks into position. Blade will not close when in use. Press button in handle to close. Safety finger guard. Sure-grip handle. Balanced for target throwing. **IF BROKEN WITHIN 10 YEARS WE WILL REPLACE AT NO CHARGE! Use 30 days.** Money back if not pleased. **Special 1¢ Sale.** REGULAR PRICE $1.98. Send $1.99 & receive 2 knives. Add 49¢ postage, handling. **Remit TOTAL $2.48 for 2 knives.** ORDER NOW! Midwest Knife Co., 9043 S. Western Ave., Dept. DDL-8538 Chicago, Ill. 60620. Established 1936. Mail Orders Only.

HANDBOOK OF Knots and Splices

By CHARLES E. GIBSON

Now tie knots for every purpose — useful, ornamental, fun-to-make! Book gives complete "1-2-3" sketches and instructions for every hitch, splice, bend, sling, lashing or whipping you'll ever need for boating, camping, climbing, fishing, hammocks, rope fences, "welcome" mats . . . ornamental lamps, vases, bell ropes, key chains, buggy whips, cat-o'-nine tails, rope handcuffs, play quoits, etc. **They're all here** . . . over 100 kinds of knots and ropework! From the simple square knot to such fancy numbers as the Manrope, Stopper, Shroud, Crown, Turk's Head, and Pineapple knots. Also covers plaiting, braiding, much more! "Highly recommended." — **Library Journal.** Profusely illustrated. **ORDER NOW!** 10-day Money-Back Guarantee. Send only $4.95, plus 30c handling, to **EMERSON BOOKS, Inc.**
Dept. 518-T, 251 West 19 St., New York, N. Y. 10011

CATCH ANIMAL RAIDERS!



Simple, safe HAVAHART traps catch raiding rabbits, coons, squirrels, pigeons, sparrows, etc., without injury. Straying pets, poultry released unhurt. No jaws or springs to break. Galvanized; many in use 20 years. Open ends give animal confidence. Sizes for all needs. Write for valuable illustrated guide and price list.

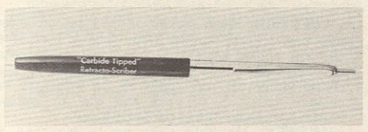
HAVAHART, 120-A Water St., Ossining, N. Y. 10562
Please send new guide and price list.
Name _____
Address _____ Zip _____

Mail Shop

U.S. MAIL — Satisfaction Guaranteed by Sellers

DRI-TOUCH™, a new, nontacky, instant-drying, water displacing rust preventive for guns and other metals has been introduced by Birchwood Casey. Laboratory and field tests demonstrate DRI-TOUCH displaces moisture from metal pores and leaves a dry, clear film which stops corrosion; will not gum under high humidity. It also is an effective lubricant and fast working penetrant. DRI-TOUCH is recommended for use by all shooters to prevent rust and loss of accuracy due to wet pores. Particularly effective to dry out barrels of muzzle loaders after cleaning. DRI-TOUCH is available in 16 oz. (net weight 15 oz.) aerosol cans with extension tube for hard-to-reach places. Birchwood Casey, division of Fuller Laboratories, Dept. FFG, Eden Prarie, Minn. 55343.

THE KING-SIZE CO. introduces a new assortment of fall and winter apparel and footwear for tall and big outdoorsmen. The new, 1971-72 King-Size Co., full-color, 144-page catalog features warm outdoorsmen's coats from Maine Guide, smart comfortable sweaters and jackets from McGregor and Jantzen. Sport, work and dress shirts from Arrow and Manhatten; all-terrain boots from Clarks, Hush puppies and Bates, plus over 800 additional, fully guaranteed items designed and proportioned to accommodate the measurements of tall and big men only. Write today for your free King-Size catalog containing complete information on styles, sizes, lengths, prices and colors. No obligation, of course. The King-Size Co., 3971 King-Size Bldg., Brockton, Mass. 02402



WRITE ON METAL & GLASS—Scribe, mark, etch, engrave, write and even cut glass with amazing retracto-scriber! Simply push the button. Unique tungsten carbide tip works on steel, glass, ceramics, gems, plastics and aluminum. Carbide tip is ground and lapped to proper shape for maximum visibility and accuracy. Outlasts ordinary steel scribers many times. As easy to use as a pen or pencil! $1.85 ppd. Money back guarantee. Tool Sales & Service, Dept. FFG, Plainville, Mass. 02762.

FREE Cabela's 1971 Fall & Winter CATALOG

Clothing, archery, hunting and reloading equipment. Quality brands at lowest prices. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Cabela's, Inc.
Dept. FG-39, Sidney, Nebraska 69162

Rush FREE 1971 Fall and Winter Catalog to:

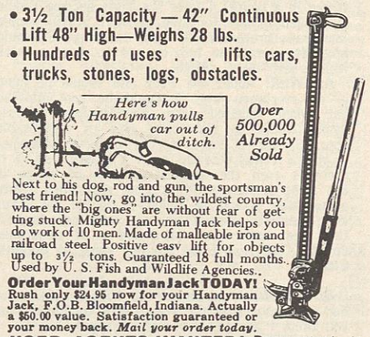
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ ZIP _____

AMAZING TOOL for SPORTSMEN!

The Mighty Heavy Duty HANDYMAN JACK

Gets you out of bad spots in rough country

- 3½ Ton Capacity — 42" Continuous Lift 48" High—Weighs 28 lbs.
- Hundreds of uses . . . lifts cars, trucks, stones, logs, obstacles.



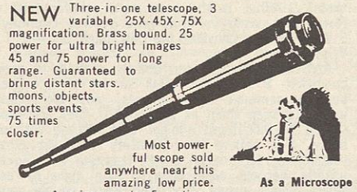
Next to his dog, rod and gun, the sportsman's best friend! Now, go into the wildest country, where the "big ones" are without fear of getting stuck. Mighty Handyman Jack helps you do work of 10 men. Made of malleable iron and railroad steel. Positive easy lift for objects up to 3½ tons. Guaranteed 18 full months. Used by U. S. Fish and Wildlife Agencies.

Order Your Handyman Jack TODAY!
Rush only $24.95 now for your Handyman Jack, F.O.B. Bloomfield, Indiana. Actually a $50.00 value. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. *Mail your order today.*

USER-AGENTS WANTED! Demonstrate to Friends . . . Your HANDYMAN Pays for Itself in a Few Orders . . . and Additional Orders Pay You GOOD EXTRA CASH! Rush your Name and Address for FREE Details!

Harrah Mfg. Co., Dept. N-27, Bloomfield, Ind.

75 POWER TELESCOPE 25X-45X-75X **$4.98**



NEW Three-in-one telescope, 3 variable 25X-45X-75X magnification. Brass bound. 25 power for ultra bright images 45 and 75 power for long range. Guaranteed to bring distant stars, moons, objects, sports events 75 times closer.

Most powerful scope sold anywhere near this amazing low price. American made. 5 sections. Opens 36", closes 1 ft.; contains 4 ground & polished lenses. Can also be used as powerful compound microscope. Directions included. Mass production enables us to offer telescope complete, including case. $4.98 postpaid, money back guarantee. Get yours now.

As a Microscope

CRITERION CO. 331 CHURCH ST.
Dept. BBF-37 HARTFORD, CONN. 06101

HEARING AIDS UP TO 50% OFF COMPARABLE AIDS

• BUY DIRECT • 20 DAYS FREE TRIAL

Body Aids $29.95 up. Tiny, inconspicuous All-in-the-Ear; Behind-the-Ear; Eye Glass Aids. One of the largest selections of fine quality aids. Battery prices low as $2.00 for six No.675. No salesman will ever call. Good hearing is a wonderful gift. Write: ✶ **LLOYD** CORP. ✶
Dept. FFG, 905 9th St., Rockford, Ill. 61108

BUY TRAPS AND SUPPLIES DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER. NO DEALER OR JOBBER PROFITS TO PAY.

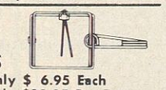
HERTER'S HUDSON BAY LONG SPRING TRAPS

Size 1 round pan ....Only $ 8.37 doz.
Size 1½ round pan Only $10.85 doz.

HERTER'S HUDSON BAY DOUBLE COIL SPRING

Size 1½.....Only $13.95 Per Doz.
Size 2.....Only $17.95 Per Doz.
Size 3.....Only $22.95 Per Doz.
Size 4.....Only $37.95 Per Doz.

HERTER'S HUDSON BAY KILLER TRAPS



Size 30.....Only $ 6.95 Each
Size 10.....Only $13.95 Per Doz.

HERTER'S HUDSON BAY PARABOLIC JUMP TRAP

Size 1½.....Only $12.97 Per Doz.

HERTER'S HUDSON BAY FUR STRETCHERS

Size AA (Muskrat) Only $4.95 per doz.
Size DD (Fox).....Only $8.49 per doz.

All Prices F.O.B. Waseca, Minn.
ORDER DIRECT OR SEND $1.00 For Huge 625 Page 1972 Sportsmens Catalog. $1.00 Refunded On First Order Of $10.00. Address Dept. 10 F

HERTER'S RUHR AMERICAN CORP. GLENWOOD, MN. 56334 OR HERTER'S INC. WASECA, MN. 56093

JACKALOPE

Mounted on 8 x 10 panel. Antlers of all sizes. Interesting conversation piece, often talked but seldom seen. We carry a full line of fur items, including bear, deer, fox, coon, rabbit and sheep skin rugs. Also real fur, coonskin hats. Several types of horns. For more information, write:

Jackalope Ent., RD 1, Tioga, Pa. 16946

CHORD & BANJO BOOK all you need to learn 5 STRING BANJO

Learn Bluegrass style quickly thru simplified method. Get FREE arrangement of "Cripple Creek" (plus many other Banjo Songs). Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

BILL BLAYLOCK
Box 25, Marietta, Ga. 30060

FIND BURIED TREASURE

Powerful electronic detector finds buried gold, silver, coins, etc. 5 new models. *Write for free catalog.*

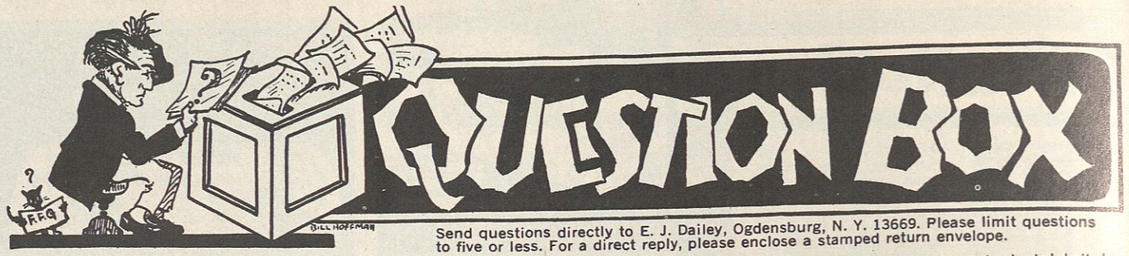
RELCO, Dept. D-2 **19.95 up**
BOX 10839, HOUSTON, TEX. 77018

~~$11.95~~ **$5.95 ppd**

Genuine fighting knife of the famous Trucial Oman Scouts . . . the great peace-keeping unit along the Persian Gulf. Authentic horn handle with inlaid mother-of-pearl; inscribed blade. Silver-tipped sheath is black leather over native wood.

Kunjah **DAGGER** 14" LONG

KUNJAH DAGGER
4535 Huntington Dr. So. • Los Angeles, CA 90032 • Dept. F-10



Send questions directly to E. J. Dailey, Ogdensburg, N. Y. 13669. Please limit questions to five or less. For a direct reply, please enclose a stamped return envelope.

QUESTION: What can I use during late Fall for fastening Fox traps other than a stake or drag? 2 I tried to catch muskrats in runways that had tunnels in them here and there but without success and would like to know the reason considering I know that the area is inhabited by muskrat?—D. L., N. Y.

ANSWER: The two pronged steel or iron drags is what is used at a time when ground frozen or in snow. 2 I assume these are merely Summer trails and not used by the 'rats during the trapping period.

QUESTION: Where can I obtain plans for building box type traps?—G. S., N. Y.

ANSWER: Our book "Deadfalls & Snares" price $1.50 from this magazine not only explains how to build them, but how to use them.

QUESTION: What is the correct size trap for catching and holding otter? 2 Can I expect to find otter around small ponds?—A. A., Fla.

ANSWER: Number three is a favorite size of many otter trappers, other prefer number four. 2 If the ponds have fish in them, it is possible otter may visit them as they are long travellers.

QUESTION: How are auxiliary springs attached to longspring traps? 2 If I placed two such springs on my number one and one and a half traps, would that double their strength? 3 I make my own sun rendered fish oil and wonder if I can use the bones and thick part for 'coon bait after I strain off the liquid? 4 If so, how can I keep it in good condition? 5 After storing my fish-oil several months a kind of slime forms on top of it and I wish to know how to prevent this? 6 I have my fox bait buried under ground but when Winter comes the ground will be frozen and I will be unable to get at it, so wish to know what to do? 7 Where can I sell skunk scent glands? 8 What are their value? 9 How prepared and shipped?—

ANSWER: The tension is released and they are then placed inside the regular springs and driven tightly into the small end and the tension will hold them there. One auxiliary spring to each single spring trap is enough. 3 You could and it will also attract skunk and 'possum. 4 You can add preservative obtained from most trapper supply dealers. 5 Same answer as four. 6 It should be dug up before ground freezes hard. 7 Nearly all lure and scent dealers will buy them. 8 About fifty cents each. 9 Should be removed carefully and placed in metal or glass containers with tight caps and shipped in good carton, well wrapped in crumpled up newspapers, and shipped parcel post or United Parcel Post.

QUESTION: Should Conibear traps be set flat or stood up when setting in a trail? 2 Should the dirt-hole set for raccoon be made in the woods? 3 Where should the trap and bait and lure be placed when making a 'coon set on a log that has one end in water and one on land? 4 What is a good 'coon set along a stream rather than the crossing log set? 5 Are fleshing tools supposed to be sharpened, if so how? 6 Will it injure a fox pelt if shot in the head with a .22 short?—J. W., N. Y.

ANSWER: Should always be staked upright. 2 If there are wild cherries, beech nuts, wild grapes, acorns or other natural raccoon food in a woods, it is alright to trap there, otherwise better trap the streams, swamps and marshes. 3 Place the trap in a notch about half way from the dry end to the water and place bait and lure so animal must attempt to take the bait and will step in the trap. Cover traps set on logs with moss. 4 Locate a hole in the bank or dig one and place fish or flesh in it, add scent or lure and conceal trap in front of hole. 5 Some of them arrive unsharpened and can be sharpened by the aid of a flat file on an angle about the same as found on household shears. 6 No, but if the fox bleeds from the bullet hole, hang it up by the hind feet until bleeding stops, otherwise blood may enter the fur and do a bad job on it.

QUESTION: How long must a contaminated but waxed fox trap have to be aired out before using? 2 Does wax hold foreign odors? 3 Would log-wood crystals become contaminated if stored in a house? 4 Does fox urine become rancid or spoiled if kept for long periods? 5 Will double jaw traps prevent mink from escaping? 6 Would muskrat or raccoon lure be apt to drive a mink from a set?—M. S., Mich.

ANSWER: About one week and should be hung in an evergreen tree. 2 Could be contaminated but when received from your trapper supply dealer would be clean and free of undesirable odor. 3 Not if kept in the original container in which it was received or in a plastic bag. 4 If there is even the smallest amount of water in fox urine it may spoil in time and when fresh, preservative should be added. 5 Double jaw traps were made to prevent animals from gnawing off their feet under trap jaws and mink sometimes do that, but such traps are not made at present. 6 No.

QUESTION: I am unable to hold fox in number two longspring traps and wish to know what you think I am doing wrong?—Trapper, Pa.

ANSWER: Your traps may be too old and with weak springs or you may be setting them so the animal comes in over the jaws instead of between them or the pan-action may be too light or covering too deep and you will do better with number two Coil Spring traps.

QUESTION: What price could be obtained for young fox pups? 2 Is there much demand for them? 3 What is the best snow set for fox? 4 How can I catch fox that have become trap-shy? 5 What do you consider the best mink set—I. T., Wisc.

ANSWER: Perhaps ten dollars each if in good condition. 2 I do not think so for since rabies became common among foxes, not too many wants to keep them as pets and if they are kept should be inoculated against that disease without delay. 3 I believe the urinating post set most productive for deep snow trapping. 4 Foxes usually become wise only to the type of set where they sprung traps or were caught and escaped or by poorly made sets, so the thing to do is to make new sets that have not been used recently in your area. 5 I believe that more mink are annually trapped in the spring branch feeder stream set throughout the U. S. and Canada than in any other.

QUESTION: In an area of low muskrat population, would it pay to transport some natural 'rat food into such section? 2 When traps are dyed with logwood extract, will they have a shine on them or an odor? 3 Can fish flavored house cat food be used to bait 'coon and 'possum? —R. M., Kans.

ANSWER: If the muskrat shortage is caused by lack of natural food, then it would pay to do some seeding and transplanting. 2 Very new traps with but a light coating of rust may come out rather shiny and what odor comes from the logwood is natural wood type that will not scare anything but will overcome steel odor. 3 Some have used such bait with success.

QUESTION: When skinning a fox, how should the front legs be handled?—B. P., Pa.

ANSWER: A good way is to rip the legs to the body then insert some thin, wooden or plastic pointed strips about like a weasel stretcher and tack the legs flat, do not however leave any feet on the pelt.

QUESTION: If a log set were made for muskrat, mink and 'coon, what size and type trap would be suitable? 2 How is the outlook for fur prices for the coming season?—M. B., Mo.

ANSWER: The No.1½ Coil Spring or No 2½ longspring would be suitable. 2 There is not a heavy carry over of last season's goods and that usually creates a good market the following season.

QUESTION: When making the buried bait box and coyote set, what can be used for painting the trap that will cause the animals to dig into them?—W. R., N. D.

ANSWER: In the past rancid lard or fox oil was used but I believe most modern trappers are painting their traps with liquid fox-coyote bait.

QUESTION: Are dirt-hole sets effective on raccoon? 2 What size trap do you recommend for catching and holding 'coon? 3 Are dirt-hole sets along a stream effective on mink? 4 What is a blind set?—D. R., N. Y.

ANSWER: Yes but should be baited with flesh or fish and raccoon lure used. 2 Most trappers prefer No. 2 traps, but a good one and a half longspring or coil spring will also hold them. 3 Can be used, but old holes usually found along stream banks are considered superior or you can dig imitation muskrat den entrances previous to trapping time and at least a few feet from high water. 4 A blind set is a trail set or any set without bait, however lure near the trap will increase the catch.

QUESTION: Which of the following is the best place to trap muskrats, lakes, stream, marshes or swamps?—B. W., N. Y.

ANSWER: The biggest catches of muskrats is made in marshes but often there is good 'rat trapping along streams and around lakes and in swamps.

QUESTION: I have a pair of snowshoes that needs relacing and wish to know where I can obtain the proper information for doing that including the material for relacing?—P. M., N. H.

ANSWER: Our book "Camp & Trail Methods" supplies that information step by step, also explains how to build boats and canoes, toboggans, camps, etc, price $1.50 postpaid.

QUESTION: When making a float set on a log, how can I keep the log from tipping over when the 'rat climbs upon it? 2 Can I expect to catch raccoon in box type traps? 3 Are chunks of carp considered good 'coon bait? 4 Do muskrats eat calamus roots? 5 Is there any way to improve muskrat trapping in a creek?—D. M., Pa.

ANSWER: Muskrats swim up to logs and do not tip them over when climbing upon them. 2 You may catch one now and then, particularly young 'coon. 3 Yes. 4 Calamus is sweet-flag and a favorite food of muskrats. 5 Sometime a dam to maintain a water level will help very much and cattails, sweet-flag, marsh root, wapato, and three square grass could be planted.

QUESTION: What size and type trap available at present would prove good for fox and coyote? 2 Why are number three or number four longspring traps seldom recommended for fox and coyote? 3 Is the one and a half double coil spring trap a good mink trap? 4 Is the number two Coil Spring traps a good fox trap? 5 Where can I buy rubber or plastic coated gloves for making fox sets? 6 When making a fox set where a bob-cat might be taken, what trap do you suggest—M. J., N. Y.

ANSWER: The number three or four Oneida Jump is the favorite of many for trapping the animals you mention in deep snow. 2 They are harder to conceal than underspring traps but do hold animals very well. 3 An excellent mink trap and will also hold raccoon and where soil light, some prefer them for fox. 4 They are the favorite of a great many fox trappers. 5 Are sold by practically all trapper supply houses. 6 Any trap suitable for fox trapping is also ok for 'cats.

QUESTION: What can I place on beaver castors while drying to keep away moths and bugs that is not odorous and not harmful to humans or animals?—G. B., Nebr.

ANSWER: Dust them with rotenone garden dust available at garden supply stores or mail order seed companies.

Classified Advertising Department

This department is especially for subscribers and regular readers and the price is very low—25¢ a word. No ad, however, inserted for less than $2.50. Name and address must be given and are part of the advertisement, as those with street or box number only are not accepted. Remittance must be sent with order. Closing date for the next issue is the 24th of this month.

ANIMALS

Ferrets

Ferrets—$10.00. Muzzles, harnesses-$2.00 each. State male, female for size. Allen Latzig, Howard Lake, Minn. 55349 (12)

Ferrets—Young stock—$7.00, adults—$10.00. Choice of white or brown, L. Ruby, New Sharon, Iowa 50207 (11)

Ferrets, Information enclose stamp. Herbert Hallett, 10881 Lagrange Rd., Elyria, Ohio 44035. Phone 458-4461

Mink

Mink At Pelt Prices; Yukons, Pastels, Whites, Blacks, quality breeding stock. Guaranteed live delivery. A. Lortis, Waseca, Minn. 56093 (2)

Rabbits

Rabbits—We don't make big promises to buy back, but we know our breeders are the top producers you need for a successful start. Home of 700 New Zealand White working does. Anyone interested in buying breeders is welcome to visit. Glenn Showvaker, owner, Bunnyville Farm, R-2, Littlestown, Pa. 17340 (11)

Possible To Earn $10,000 yearly raising angora rabbit wool and breeding stock for us. Information—25¢ coin. American Angora Co., Malta 4, Mont. 59538 (3)

Raise Rabbits for us! Supply catalog, "Know Your Rabbits" book. All information $1.00. Staloch's Rabbitry, Box 6302, Rochester, Minn. 55901 (3)

Raise Rabbits for us on $500 month home plan. Free details, White is Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio 43050 (TF)

Miscellaneous Animals

Baby Monkeys, raccoons, descented skunks, civits, alligators, lizards, turtles, snakes. Many others. Catalog—25¢. Thompson Zoo, Clewiston, Fla. 33440 (3)

New Zealand Dutch Rabbits, Guinea Pigs, Hamsters, Gerbils, mice. John N. Miller, Mill Run, Pa. 15464 (3)

Black Bear—3½ yrs. old. Steel cage, 7'x14' mounted on trailer. Can be moved anywhere. $200.00. Buck Rader, Celina, Ohio 45822

Raccoons For Restocking. Baby coon, muskrat. Price-25¢. M. J. Bundick, Painter, Va. 23420 (2)

Red Squirrels, Chipmunks, Pets. List-20¢. Balch Squirrel Farm, Castleton, Vt. 03735

ANIMALS & BIRDS WANTED

Wildlife Wanted—Best prices paid for small animals, hawks, owls, crows, lizards, turtles and snakes. Riverview Pet Farm, Riverview, Fla. 33569 (12)

ARCHERY EQUIPMENT

Free—Wholesale catalog. Arrow shafts, broadheads, fletchings, fisharrow parts, tools, bows. Finnysports (5G), Toledo, Ohio 43614 (TF)

Crossbow Pistols—$7.95. Rifle kits—$9.95 up. Catalog—25¢. Crossbowman, Box 723FF4, Manteca, Calif. 95336

ARMY SURPLUS

Jeeps Typically From $53.90—trucks from $78.40 boats, typewriters, airplanes, sporting equipment, used. 100,000 bargains direct from government nationwide. Complete sales directory and surplus catalog. $1.00. (Deductible first $10.00 order.) Surplus Service, Box 820-H, Holland, Mich. 49424 (TF)

Amazing Surplus Bargains. Government Surplus never before offered for pennies on the dollar. Hardware, tools, motors, electronics, optics, hobbycraft. Illustrated—$1.00, refundable. Surplus World, Box 785, Rochester, N. Y. 14602 (TF)

Surplus Bargains—War, government, industrial surplus at savings to 80%. Clothes, boots, cots, tents. Bargains for farm, home, outdoors. Send for free catalog. Must give zip code. Surplus Store, Sioux Falls. S. Dak. 57102 (11)

BIRDS

Wild Waterfowl, pheasants, quail, partridge, swans, peafowl. Send stamp for price list. Eiken's Bird's, 147 Peterson, Duluth, Minn. 55804

Ducks—Mandarins, Woodies, Spotbills, Australian Blacks, Sheldducks, Egyptian Geese. Stamp for list. Kenneth Eggestein, Jackson, Minn. 56143 (11)

Day-Old, Started, and mature Mallard Flyers. Landerman Game Farms, Rio, Wis. 53960 Phone (608) 429-2783

BOOKS

Free! Two large, beautiful color prints ($2.00 value). Perfect for gifts or framing. Free with a one year subscription to Relics Magazine. $2.00 for one year (6 issues). Relics covers lures, guns, wire, bottles, antiques, collectibles, frontier Americana. Single copies-35¢. Relics, Mildred Holley, Box 3338-FF, Austin, Texas 78704 (3-72)

Science of Hunting The Whitetail Deer. Author Game Warden, Guide and Professional hunter. 16 chapters profusely illustrated. The most authoritative book ever published on the subject. $5.00 postpaid anywhere. Norris Enterprises, North Leeds, Maine 04263 (11)

Nature Books—Animals, trees, minerals, herbs, birds, conservation, outdoor lore. Free catalogs. Anthony's Scientific, Box-154, Clinton, Md. 20735

Deer Hunting Stories. '27 thru '67-$1.50. "'68 Giant Buck" story, add 50¢. Lew Publishers, FB, Holland, Mich. 49423 (1)

Partial List—300 angling books-25¢. Bailes, Eureka Springs, Ark. 72632 (1-72)

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

Australia Wants You! Government pays transportation! Latest information about employment, business, farming, housing, plus "Employers List" and forms. Send $1.00 (refundable). Australian Opportunities Handbook, Box 29193-VJ, Indianapolis, Ind. 46229 (12)

Make Money raising rabbits. 10-page pamphlet, "Beginner's Guide To Raising Rabbits". Send $1.00 plus 25¢ postage and handling. Money refunded if not satisfied. Lawrence Van Vonderen, R-1, West De Pere, Wis. 54178 (11)

Canada Wants You! Government assistance, child allowances, pensions. 1971 information-$1.00. Hampshire's, Box 14443-FF1, St. Louis, Mo. 63178 (12)

Start Your Own outdoor business collecting natural materials. Make big money. Send $1.00 for book. Askia, Box 2567FG, Eugene, Ore. 97402

Make $1.00 Per Sale selling engraved metal Social Security plates. Free sales kit. Engravaplates Box 10460-7105, Jacksonville, Fla. 32207 (TF)

Sell Lifetime Metal, Social Security plates. Big profits! Sample and sales kit free. Russell, Box 286-FFG, Pulaski, Tenn. 38478 (TF)

Be An Auctioneer. Term soon. Free catalog. Reisch Auction College, Box H, Mason City, Iowa 50401

Woodwork Earnings! Tablesaw, etc. Guaranteed manual, $3.00. Benson, 956 Springdale, Atlanta, Ga. 30306

Need Cash? Earn it raising fishworms! Exciting details free! Oakhaven-91, Cedar Hill, Tex. 75104

Raise Rabbits for us on $500 month home plan. Free details, White's Rabbitry-F3, Mt. Vernon, Ohio 43050 (TF)

$200.00 Spare Time earnings with your tablesaw. Write: Workshop Eleven, 3800 Harney, Vancouver, Wash. 98660 (1)

Canadian Jobs, immigration, Government assistance, taxes, land. $1.00. Porter AM, Box 253, Johnson City, N. Y. 13790 (11)

CAMPING EQUIPMENT

Terrific Camp Tool! Folding camp saw. Like knife. 10" folded. Stainless steel blade. Unconditionally guaranteed. $3.50 postpaid. Carron Co., Dept. F2910, 205 Ridgewood, Easton, Pa. 18042

CANOES, BOATS & KAYAKS

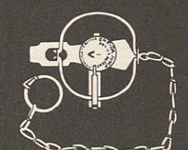
Fiberglass Canoes, kayaks, and duckboats. Many exciting models. Easily assembled kits. $39.95 and up. Free literature. Riverside Canoes, Box 5595-C. Riverside, Calif. 92507 (1)

Fiberglass Cloth, matt, polyester and epoxy resins. Wholesale catalog 25¢. Boat Molding book 30¢. Seifert's, Box 1206-W, Green Bay, Wis. 54305 (12)

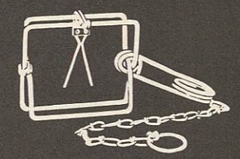
Oneida,® Victor,® Conibear,® Newhouse®!

Trusted by trappers who demand the best.

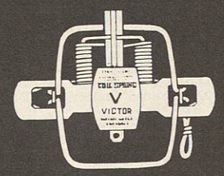
Top results since 1848. The highest quality at practical prices. A trap for every fur-bearer, from muskrat to bear. Field-tested and proven by trappers throughout the United States and Canada.



Oneida Jump. Spring and bottom interlocked at ends for greatest leverage. No dirt-clog or freeze-up. Lightweight, compact.



Victor Conibear. Gets them quickly, humanely. Eliminates fur loss. Reduces damage to valuable pelts. Folds flat. Easy to set.



Victor Coil-Spring. Professionals helped design this trap. Quick-acting. Rigidly constructed. Exceptional holding power.

Order your "Guide to Trapping." Every trapper should have this book. Starts with the story of North American furs and types of traps, and goes up through the most practical methods of trapping and preparation of furs. Loaded with illustrations. Only $1.95, from the original source of this book. Write Dept. 55.

WOODSTREAM CORPORATION
LITITZ, PA. 17543

Boat Plans For Fishermen, hunters, trappers. Outdoorsman's Plan Catalog—$1.00 (refundable). Fernwood, Box 2005D, Lynnwood, Wash. 98036

Whitewater Canoes—Brook Park Trappers Supply, Brook Park, Minn. 55007 (3)

CONSERVATION

Outdoor Career—Train at home in spare time for Conservation Ecology Career as game warden, government hunter, Fish-Wildlife manager, Forestry aid or exciting outdoor technician type position. Protect forests and wildlife! Arrest violators! Enforce conservation laws. Adventure, public service, good pay, regular advances, no layoffs. Free "Conservation-Ecology Career Kit" shows how you can start now. Approved for veterans! Write: North American School of Conservation-BA, Newport Beach, Calif. 92663 (12)

DECOYS

Make All Species duck decoys and mourning doves at approximately 50¢ each. All you need is kitchen oven and our complete kit. Literature-25¢. Wilson-Allen Corp., Box 117, Windsor, Mo. 65360 **(12-71)**

Solid Plastic Decoys — Original Do-It-Yourself Decoy Making Kit. All species available. Catalog 25¢. Decoys Unlimited, Box 69E, Clinton, Iowa 52732 (12)

Decoys: Carved solid white pine, glass eyes, self righting. Realistically painted—$7.50 each. Skipjack Industries, 112 Philadelphia Rd., Joppa, Md. 21085 (11)

Duck Decoy Patterns. Also white cedar duck bodies and heads. Write: Thistledew Outpost, Togo, Minn. 55788

Duck Boat Plans—See our advertisement under "Canoes, Boats, Kayaks." Fernwood. (11)

DOGS

Basenjis

Basenjis—African barkless hounds. Unexcelled hunters, companions. Registered. Braun's, Paradise, Mich. 49768 (3)

Beagles & Bassets

Bassets: Pups, hunters, studs. Much information, pictures—25¢. Terms, trades. Smith's Bassets, R-6, Xenia, Ohio 45385. Phone 1-513-372-3804

Registered Beagle Puppies from ranch raised pheasant and rabbit hunting strains. Bat Kulbeck, Havre, Mont. 59501

Extra Nice A.K.C. Reg. small Beagle pups-$25.00. Hudson, 1116 W. 1st, Pittsburg, Kans. 66762

Farm Raised and trained beagles. Also AKC pups. Glenn Wells, Farina, Ill. 62838 (2)

AKC Basset Puppies and started hunters. Delford Day, R-1, Chatfield, Mn. 55923 (11)

Bloodhounds

Puppies From Imported English man trailing bloodhounds. These are Brighton strains. Extremely large, beautiful specimens. Kulbecks Bloodhound Ranch, Havre, Mont. 59501

AKC, UKC, Bloodhounds. AKC, UKC Black and Tan Coonhounds. Illustrated folder-$1.00. Riverview Farms, Madison, Mo. 65063 (11)

Coonhounds

Hound Men—Read a monthly magazine devoted to "coonhounds" training; breed news, field trials, shows; and "coon" cat and bear hunting stories. Twelve issues—$4.00, 3 months trial period—$1.00. American Cooner, Box 211V, Sesser, Ill. 62884 **(TF)**

Coonhounds, beagles, foxhounds, trials. Literature free. Sewickley Creek Kennels, Sewickley, Pa. 15143. Phone 741-7286 (11)

Well Bred Coon Hound Starters. 2 Black & Tans, 13 months. Male and female. 1 Reg. and papers, English Blue-Tick, 22 months. All treeing. Priced right. Phone 766-5128. Ted Sampson, Sr., R-2, Cedarville, Ohio 45314

Bloodhound & Blue Tick or Bloodhound & Black & Tan puppies. Parents large, rangy hounds. Foghorn voices. Ideal cold trailers. E. B. Kulbeck, Havre, Mont. 59501

Elkhounds

Norwegian Elkhound Puppies. We sell them with an unconditional lifetime guarantee. Beware of imitations. Envilla Ranch, Havre, Mont. 59501

POINTER & SETTERS

Registered English Setters and Irish Setters. From champion stock. Also brood bitches. Pictures and folder on request. E. T. Burke, Farmersville, Ill. 62533

AKC German Shorthair Pointer. AKC registered Black Lab puppies. Jerry Discher, Burt, Iowa 50522

Spaniels

American Water Spaniels Since 1929! Rare, beautiful. Outstanding hunters, retrievers, Snapshots. Boyee's, Plainfield, Wis. 54966 715-335-6984

American Water Spaniels, AKC. Exceptional waterfowl-upland retrievers. Natural hunters. John Barth, Pardeeville, Wis. 53954 (2)

Miscellaneous Dogs

Sled Dog Puppies, AKC Registered Siberian Huskies. Vaccine innoculated-$75.00. Satisfaction, safe delivery guaranteed. Robert Corbine, Lowville, N.Y. 13367 (12)

A.K.C. Registered, large type Airedale puppies from top hunting strains. Delbert Barnes, RR-2, Box 22, Phillipsburg, Kans. 67661. Phone 913-543-2529

Patch Pups. Top bloodlines direct from Patch Kennels. The finest gun hounds anywhere. Lazy Acres Kennels, Colrain, Mass. 01340. Tel. 413-624-3986

For Sale—A.K.C. Reg. Chesapeake pups from field champion bloodlines. Alden Hirsch, Box 165A, Maple Plain, Minn. 55359. Tel. 612-972-2716

Airedale Puppies—A.K.C. Registered. Top coon and varmit stock. $30.00. Gary Clevinger, R-1, Pataskala, Ohio 43062

Greyhounds—All ages. Eligible to register. Kato Kennels, Mankato, Minn. 56001 (1)

DOG EQUIPMENT — TRAINING

Brass Nameplates, 3 for $1.00. Collars with nameplates attached, $1.25. Write for complete list of dog supplies. Daryl Hunter, Box-4, Lees Creek, Ohio 45138 (2)

EMBLEMS

Emblems—Quality embroidered club emblems. No minimum order. Send design and quantity desired for price quote. Kathleen Emblem Co., Dept. F. Box 171, Bogota, N. J. 07603

Emblems, Patches, Embroidered. Fast service. 10 to 1,000 your design! The best for less. Russell, 1109 Turner St., Auburn, Maine 04210 (3)

FISHING BAIT (LIVE)

Live Wax Worms (Bee moths) webbed or webless. Color creamy white. Available year around in quantity lots. Bulk packed or custom packages. Jobbers quoted. World's largest producer. Tri State Bait, 892 E. Chicago, Coldwater, Mich. 49036. Phone 517-278-8133 (3)

Large Red Worm Breeders, 1,000-$5.00; 5,000-$20.00; 10,000-$35.00; bedrun, 5,000-$10.00; 10,000-$19.50. African Nightcrawlers, bedrun 1,500-$10.50. Postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Empire Worm Farm, PO Box 126A, Palatka, Fla. 32077

Lively, Fat, Redworms, full size. 1,000-$5.00, 10,000-$22.50. Guaranteed. Deep South Ranch, 1385 Normandy, Baton Rouge, La. 70806 (11)

Buss Bed-Ding feeds-keeps-hauls worms alive. Wonderful. Free catalog. Buss Mfg. Co., Lanark, Ill. 61046

Raise Fishworms. Outstanding new breed for greater profits. Free literature. Fain's Hatchery-22, Edison, Ga. 31746 (11)

Hybrid Redworms—5,000-$10.00. 20,000-$20.00, postpaid with raising instructions. Brazos Bait Farms, R-9, Waco, Texas 76705 (2)

Raise Rabbits for us, $500 month home plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio 43050 TF)

Golden Mealworms, 600-$2.00, 1,000-$3.00, 5,000-$8.50. Postpaid. Bailey's Live Bait, Brookville, Ohio 45309 (3)

Game Fish, jumbo frogs and crayfish. Fender's Fish Hatchery, R-1, Baltic, Ohio 43804 Phone 614-622-0681 (3)

Waxworms: Regular or spinless. 1,000-$8.50, 500-$5.00. Dealers inquire. Fremont Bait Supply, R-2, Fremont, Ind. 46737 (1)

Redworms—Select banded breeders 3,000-$9.00, postpaid with instructions. Valentine's Baits, Route 3, De Queen, Ark. 71832

FISHING EQUIPMENT

"26 Catfish Fishermen's Tricks"—$1.00. "Catching Big Catfish"-$1.00. "60 Catfish Baits"-$1.00. "28 Carp Methods"-$2.00. "Frog Raising"-$2.00. "Planning The Small Homestead"-$2.00. All-$6.00. Bryant, Box 224, Lawrenceburg, Ky. 40342 (3)

Fishermans Dream Book. Free, 170 pages pocket size and loaded with hard to find fishing specialties and Do-It-Yourself Goodies. Our 27th year. Netcraft, Inc., Box 5510, Toledo, Ohio 43613 **(12-'71)**

Free—Wholesale catalog. Beads, spinners, lure parts, tools, sinker molds, jigs, hooks, feathers, rod blanks, reels. Finnysports (GD), Toledo, Ohio 43614 **(TF)**

Gill Nets! Fishing at its best. All sizes, nylon construction. Write today, free descriptive literature, prices. Cleveland, 320BD Main, San Angelo, Tex. 76901

Fish Locators or electronic dog training collars at special prices. Ken's, Shidler, Okla. 74652 (1)

Commercial Fishing Supplies — Catalog-$1.00. Reisinger Net Co., Dept. G, 129 Druid Oaks, St. Simons Island, Ga. 31522 (3)

Fish, Animal Traps. Write for free catalog. Mustang-F-76, Box 10880, Houston, Texas. 77018 (2)

25 Hand Tied Flies—$2.95. Olmsted, Terrace Rd., Franklin, N.H. 03235

GLASS EYES

Largest Manufacturers, importers and exporters of eyes! Catalog, 50¢. Vandyke's, Woonsocket 6, S. Dak. 57385 **(12-71)**

Glass Eyes. All taxidermy supplies. Catalog free! Elwood Co., Dept. 30, Omaha, Nebr. 68102 (12)

GOOD EATING

Recipes: Ring bologna, frankfurters, ring liver, pork and beer sausages, and head cheese, made from venison meat, all six recipes for $1.00. E. Marquardt, 1525 22nd Ave., Kenosha, Wisc. 53140

Deer Hunters: Can your deer for future use. Adds flavor, requires no freezer space. Complete, easy instruction-$1.00. Kenneth W. Key, 980 Sperry Dr., Colton, Calif. 92324 (12)

Make Delicious Jerky (beef or game) in your oven. No smokehouse needed, complete instructions $1.00. Schnur, Box 12, Arago Rte., Myrtle Point, Ore. 97458

Coldwater Dill Pickles! Can in minutes! No hot brine. Delicious, crisp. Factory secrets. Recipe $1.00. Hamilton's, Box 233-117, New Ulm, Minn. 56073

Fishermen—Like delicious fish? Fish batter mix recipe. Send $1.00 plus 25¢ in stamps to: Louis De Hon, 905 Ridgeway, Vincennes, Ind. 47591

Smoke Fish, make jerky. Build electric smoker. Instructions plus (Sourdough) recipe-$1.00. A. J. Projects, Box 121-D, Prescott, Wash. 99348 (11)

For Your Next Party, try this delicious hot shrimp potato dip. Complete recipe-$1.00. Gat, Box 412, Lakehills, Tex. 78063 (2)

Smoke Fish And Game. Free information. Portable smoker. Nightengale Engineering, R-1, Stoddard, Wis. 54658 (2)

MOVING SOON???

Second class mail such as magazines will not be forwarded, so please send us your change of address just as soon as possible.

Name .....

Old Address .....

City & State .....Zip.....

My New Address Will Be

Street, P.O. Box or RR .....

City & State .....Zip.....

Make change effective with.....issue.

Sourdough Starter and bread recipes—$1.00. D. Greenwood, Box 5003, Garden Grove, Calif. 92645

Smoke Fish, game. Build electric smoker. Instructions, recipes-$1.00. Oldtimer, 117-D Dahlia, Klamath Falls, Ore. 97601 (4)

Make Summer Sausage, jerky, salami, from game. Instructions-$1.00. Oldtimer, 117-D Dahlia, Klamath Falls, Ore. 97601 (4)

Honey? No Bees! Make your own! Corncob jelly! Beet jelly! Three recipes-$1.00. Regina, Box 1049, Glasgow, Mont. 59230

GUNS — SPORTING EQUIPMENT

Machine Gun 50 cal. cartridges, complete with projectile. W.W. II issue. 5½" long. Harmless, no powder. Rare! Collectors item, novelties and souvenirs. All hand polished to mirror finish. $1.25 or two for $2.00. Copper clad projectile (bullets) 2⅜" long, 50¢ or 3 for $1.25. Satisfaction guaranteed. Dealers discount. Write. Jelinek Supplies, 1201 Cottage Grove, Dept. 2. Chicago Heights, Ill. 60411

"Wild Game Cookbook" No hunter family should be without this new, second edition of the Remington "Wild Game Cookbook," 174 pages of tested recipes plus these big extras: smoking game, dressing game, shipping game, sauces, stuffings, taste tips and sourdough breads. For your copy, send $2.95 to: Cookbook, Dept. FFG, P.O. Box 731, Bridgeport, Conn. 06601 (12)

Military Surplus Catalog—$1.00 (refundable). 200 pictured items. Police equipment, riot helmets, bayonets, rafts, handcuffs, armored vests, gas masks, survival supplies. Lea Products, Dept. M-11, P. O. Box 679, Fair Lawn, N. J. 07410 (12)

Air Rifle Equipment: New 1971 48 page digest available. Helpful articles. Finest European models, accessories reviewed in depth. Complete ballistic and accuracy information. Dealer referral provided. Satisfaction guaranteed. Only 25¢. Air Rifle Headquarters, Grantsville, W. Va. 26147

Military Manuals. Books for collectors of militaria, arms, survival, military police science and warfare, catalog 25¢, refundable. Hillcrest Publications, Box 395FFG, McDonald, Ohio 44437 (12)

Hunting or Fishing Catalog, $1.00. Brand name merchandise at lowest discount prices. No money down. 2 years to pay. American Express, BankAmericard, Master Charge, Uni-Card. Parker Distributors, Dept. FFGC-971, 40 Industrial Place, New Rochelle, N. Y. 10805

Wild-Life Tape Recordings—Duck hunt with lots of calling and shooting. Coon hunt, owls, bull frogs, etc. 30 minutes of country sounds on 3-inch reel or cassette. $3.00 postpaid. Charles Pugh, 210 W. Danner, West Memphis, Ark. 72301

Buck Scent. Why trust to luck? Users report this the most effective deer scent they've tried. Made from rutting season deer glands, doe urine, plus call components. Bottle-$2.00. Leo Hoeft, Bruce, Wis. 54819

Electric Suits for hunting, fishing, snowmobile, etc. 100% wool and fully wired for heating from 12 to 24 volts, if desired. $14.95 postpaid. Wilkinson, Box 1385, Gray, Pa. 15544

Sharpen Skinning Knives fast! Unique new tool uses sandpaper to give razor honed edge in seconds. Easy to use. $2.95. Satisfaction guaranteed. Jiffy-FF10, Cairo, Ohio 45820 (11)

Cannon Fuse—3/32 inch diameter, waterproof. 20 feet-$1.00, 100-feet-$4.00, postpaid. Catalog-10¢. Zeller Enterprises, Box 1866-P, Wickenburg, Ariz. 85358 (1)

Call Turkeys, foxes, crows and other animals with calls made by a hunter for the hunter. Free catalog. Smith's Game Calls. Box 236-A, Summerville, Pa. 15864

Flintlock—Percussion muskets, Kentuckies, Winchesters, swords, accoutrements, parts. Illustrated catalog-$1.00. Westchester Trading, F-2478 Arthur Ave., Bronx, N.Y. 10458 (12)

Free Sportsmens Catalog: Low direct prices. Fishing, hunting, archery, camping, traps, decoys, clothing and foods. Herter's Inc., Dept. CFF, Waseca, Minn. 56093 (12-71)

Muzzle Loading Hunting and target rifles, pistols and revolvers. Binoculars, telescope sights, spotting scopes. Free catalog. Safari Outfitters, Dept. FG, Baker, Ore. 97814

Free—Wholesale catalog. Guns, reloading tools, clothing, traps, decoys, calls, boats. Finnysports (5P), Toledo, Ohio 43614 (TF)

Binocular-Riflescope Sale! Free color catalog, 100 models—$9.95-$250.00. Write United, 9043 S. Western, BCAT-8238, Chicago, Ill. 60620 (11)

Deer Hunters—New 3 oz. lightweight seat! Insulates you from cold, wetness-$3.98. Timos, Dept. F231, RD-3, Mahopac, N.Y. 10541

For Sale—Electronic Game Call, new condition. Stretching boards. A. Gerhardt, 209 N. Rotherwood, Evansville, Ind. 47711

HARDING'S PLEASURE AND PROFIT BOOKS

FUR-FISH-GAME, 2878 E. Main St., Columbus, Ohio 43209

Dear Sir: Please enter my order for books that I have marked with an X and send by prepaid parcel post:

	Price		Price
Trapping as a Profession	.50	50 Years a Hunter & Trapper	$1.50
Tales of a Wilderness Trapper	.50	Camp & Trail Methods	1.50
Woodcraft	.50	Home Manufacture of Furs & Skins	1.50
Trapper's Handbook	.50	Home Tanning	1.50
All four for	1.50	Fox Trapping	1.50
Bee Hunting	.50	Science of Trapping	1.50
Trapper's Companion	1.00	Wolf & Coyote Trapping	1.50
Rabbit Raising	1.00	3,001 Questions & Answers	1.50
Canadian Wilds	1.50	Ferret, Facts & Fancies	1.50
Trails To Successful Trapping	1.50	Mink Raising	1.50
Practical Muskrat Raising	1.50	Land Cruising & Prospecting	1.50
Deadfalls & Snares	1.50	Ginseng & Other Medicinal Plants	2.00
Mink Trapping	1.50	Fur Farming	2.00
Hunting Dogs	1.50	Fur Buyers Guide	2.00
Steel Traps	1.50	Trapping North American Furbearers	3.00
Home Taxidermy	1.50	School Boy Trapper	3.15

Sorry, No COD Orders

Enclosed please find $.....in payment.

Name.....

Street.....*R.R.*.....*Box*.....

Post Office.....*State*.....*Zip*.....

Wanted: Remington Model 14-A .35 cal. Complete gun or parts. Chuck Fitch, Box 187, Mineral Ridge, Ohio 44440

Survival Kit, pocket size, 19 items (31 parts) $1.75 ppd. J. D. Bolling, Box 173, Mitchell, Ind. 47446

HEARING AIDS

Save Up To 50% Off Comparable Aids. Buy direct. 20 days free trial. No salesman will call. Low battery prices. Lloyd's, Dept. FFG, 905 9th St., Rockford, Ill. 61108 (2)

HORSE TRAINING

"How To Train Horses." Everyone who likes horses or ponies should have this book. Free, Write: Beery School, Dept. 2710, Pleasant Hill, Ohio 45359

INDIAN RELICS

Indian Collector Pamphlet Set. Illustrates pipes, artifacts, maps. $1.00. Chas. Dodds, Danville, Iowa 52623 (3)

LANDS

Land! Easy terms less than bank rates. Northwest Timbered acreages as low as $1550 total price. 5-10-20-40-acres. For people who love the land. A tract of recreation land to have for your very own. In northern Idaho, and Northeastern Washington and beautiful Montana. In the heart of lakes and big game country. All covered with growing timber. Access and title insurance with each tract. This is select land with natural beauty, recreational and investment values. Plan for the future and retirement recreation. We have tracts of many types and sizes from which to choose, including beautiful northwest waterfront property. Your inspection is welcomed. Write us for free list, maps and complete information. Write to: Reforestation, Inc., Dept. JC, P. O. Box 14006, Opportunity Station, Spokane, Wash. 99214

Government Lands—Low as $1.00 acre! Vacationing, homesteading, investment! Exclusive "U. S. Government Land Buyer's Guide," plus "Land Opportunity Review" listing lands available throughout U. S., Send $1.00. Guaranteed! Surplus Lands, Box 19107-VJ, Washington, D.C. 20036 (3)

Canadian Government Lands—low as $1.00 acre! Vacationing, homesteading, investment! All provinces. "Opportunities in Canadian Land" includes complete purchase information. Send $1.00 (refundable). Canadian International, Box 29193-VJ, Indianapolis, Ind. 46229 (12)

Arkansas-Missouri—5-10-20 acre wooded tracts on large, spring-fed Ozark Lakes. Hunt, fish, ski, golf. Farms, ranches, homes, investments. Economical living. Low taxes. Free catalog. Jim Tucker, "The Land Man", Rogers, Ark. 72756 (11)

New! 1971 fall and winter catalog. Coast to coast bargains in farms, retirement, business, resort, investments. Actual property photos! Your copy free! (Zip, please!) Safe-Buy Real Estate Agency, Box 589-EO, Little Rock, Ark. 72203 (11)

$1 Acre—Canadian border. Hundreds campsites, islands, farmlands, directly from tax authorities (non-profit). Lists, photographs mailed. Register. Room 15, 110 Church St., Toronto 1, Canada (12)

Central Ontario—Choice 640 acre sportsmen's paradises still available—$20.00 plus $6.50 taxes yearly. Maps, pictures, $2.00 (refundable). Information Bureau, Norval 6, Ont., Can. (12)

Camp-Hunt-Fish—Choice developed Canadian land-$1.00 per acre. Maps, literature mailed-$2.00. Emery Saunders, 184 School St., Westbury, N. Y. 11590

LIVE TRAPS

The Can't Miss Box Trap. When others fail, easily and inexpensively built for coon, birds and other game. Plans and instructions $2.00. Printed Bait Secrets for 'coon, $1.00 plus 5% sales tax for N. J. residents. M & M Industries, 101 Washington Valley Road, Warren, N. J. 07060

Box Traps easily built with explanatory designs. Instructions-$1.00. Lindquist, Box 362, Brewster, Minn. 56119

Live Traps for animal, bird, fish. Free catalog. Mustang-NC74, Box 10880, Houston, Texas 77018 (2)

Rabbit Traps, box type, high quality. Catch them alive. Write for details. Powhatan Trap Works, 1286 Mulford Rd., Columbus, Ohio 43212

LOG CABIN BUILDING

Cabins, Cottages, summer homes. Big 166 page hardback construction book with 150 detail drawings. Solid, basic information. Deals at length with log construction. Postpaid $5.00. Kiser Alaskan Mill Co., PO Box 827, Hopewell, Va. 23860 (1)

"A" Frame Cabin—$500.00 for material. Any lumber yard. Completely illustrated instruction manual including material list. Money back guarantee. Send $2.00 to: Dependable, Plan #501, Box 113, Vista, Calif. 92083 (TF)

Build Log Cabins, rustic furniture, fireplaces! Complete manual-$3.00. "A" frame plans-$2.00. Guaranteed. Beals, Springdale, Atlanta, Ga. 30306 (2)

PRINTING

Fast Service Printing needs. Samples-dime. Dean's, 650 Pierce, Gary, Ind. 46402 **(12-71)**

ROOTS, HERBS & PLANTS

$50,000 Year/Acre possible growing ginseng! Current market to $42.00 pound. Utilize hilly woodsland. Get ready for fall planting. Stratified seed-$15.00-1000; 1 year seedlings-$16.75-100. Copyrighted instruction manual-$3.95. Still's Ginseng Mountain, 214FFG-10, Echodale Lane, Knoxville, Tenn. 37921 (TF)

Ginseng Seed. Canadian, U. S. Great Lakes area, none better. Yearling roots. Goldenseal reset roots. New ginseng book "Woodland Nuggets of Gold" with facts about ginseng never before revealed. Price $4.95. J. V. Hardacre, R-1, Wadsworth, Ohio 44281 (11)

Stratified Ginseng Seed, giant, Canadian origin, $5.00 thousand, $25.00 pound. Planting information free with order. Small acreage or woodland could become your goldfield. John Batz, Pittsfield, Ill. 62363 (12)

Get Rich Raising Ginseng. Beginners booklet, $2.90. Detailed instructions for starting, marketing, etc. Have seeds and started roots. Roots "O" Gold, R-2, Box 74, LeCenter, Minn. 56057

Ginseng, Goldenseal, other medicinal plants, seeds, resets, yearling roots, native wildflowers. Catalog-25¢. Black Forest Botanicals, Box 34F, Yuba, Wis. 54672

One, Two & Three Year Old Ginseng planting roots. Limited quantities. Samples, full plant and root, 50¢ each. Maple Ridge Farms, Box-579, Chetek, Wis.

Ginseng Seed—Top quality Northern grown ginseng seed at reasonable prices. Write for prices and growing information. Pulvermacher's Produce, Richland Center, Wis. 53581 (11)

Ginseng, Goldenseal. Seeds, planting roots. Cultural information. F. D. Collins, Viola, Iowa 52350 (2)

Free—Ginseng, Goldenseal leaves, with treatise. Extra money each Fall with forest tree seed. $1.00 postpaid. Harvey's, Beaver, Pa. 15009

Ginseng Seed And Roots, golden seal roots. Phone 851-8151. S. W. Vann, New Harmony, Ind. 47631 (12)

Tested—'70 ginseng seed-$8.00 per 1000. '71 seed-$7.00 per 1000. Fred Markus, R-2, Lawrenceburg, Tenn. 38464

ROOTS-HERBS WANTED

Wanted—Clean dry wild ginseng roots. Now paying $42.00 to $44.00 per pound from southern to northern states. Ship by insured parcel post. Prompt remittance assured. Held separate if requested. F. G. Hamilton, West Augusta, Va. 24485

Highest Prices Paid for ginseng and goldenseal and all medical roots and herbs. Write for prices or ship with confidence. Frank LeMaster, Roots-Hides, Londonderry, Ohio 45647

Wanted—Wild ginseng, clean and dry. Now paying $40.00-$42.00 depending on size and quality. Prompt remittance. Held separate if requested. J. W. Henry, Freeport, Ohio 43973

Ginseng And Goldenseal Wanted. Write for prices. Mike Galando, R-4, Box 34, Greensburg, Pa. 15601 (1)

Cash For Weeds And Bark. Send only $1.10 for this profit plan. Blackhawk, 202 Boiling Springs Rd., Danville, Ill. 61832

Wild Ginseng—$43.00 per pound. Cultivated-$16.00 per pound. Ship to: L. C. Kelley, Elizabeth, W. Va. 26143 (11)

Ginseng-Goldenseal—Write for prices. Dalton Rorer, Rt-6, Owensboro, Ky. 42301

SNOWSHOE REPLACING

Raw Hide. 12 foot by ⅝" rawhide strand for mending snowshoe centers, etc. $2.00 postpaid. No smaller orders. Lee Dunbar, R-1, Weyauwega, Wis. 54983

STAMPS

Stamps Free! New issues-new countries-triangles-rockets - olympics - scouts - birds - flowers - animals - also old Canadian and U.S. stamps. Plus complete illustrated Canadian Stamp Catalog. Send 10¢ for mailing. Gray Stamp Co., Dept. H, Toronto, Ont. Canada.

Breathtaking. 50 different mint Monaco multi-coloured pictorials—Commemoratives. $1.00 with accompanying worldwide approvals. Pagoda, Box 132F, Sidney, Ohio 45365

SQUIRREL & DEER TAILS WANTED

Highest Prices Paid for grey, foxred or black squirrel tails, green or dried, in good condition. We also buy northern deertails. Columbia Commodities Corp., 321 E. Third St., New York, N.Y. 10009 (2)

Bucktails And Squirrel Tails wanted in any quantities. Top prices paid. Raymond C. Rumpf, Dept. BS, Box 82, Willow Grove, Pa. 19090

Highest Prices Paid anywhere for grey and fox squirrel tails. Write for our price list. Herter's, Inc., Dept. F, Waseca, Minn. 56093 (9-72)

TAXIDERMY & TANNING

Wanted: Young Men And Boys to start training now for the fascinating and profitable profession of taxidermy. Crying need exists for more trained taxidermists. More sportsmen than ever in history! Not enough taxidermists to fill growing demand to mount their trophies! This field overlooked by many who are filling trade schools and colleges. But taxidermy is not taught in college. Investigate now. Free 24-page book tells how you can learn—at home—to mount Birds, Fish, Animals, Big-game heads, to tan skins and make leather. Oldest and most successful school of its kind. We have taught over 450,000 by mail. Even 12-year-old boys have learned now from our simple step-by-step method. This may be the once-in-a-lifetime opportunity you have been seeking. Operate a full or part time business, or have a new, enjoyable and profitable hobby. Send now for free 24-page book. No obligation. Write Northwestern School of Taxidermy, 1570 Elwood Bldg., Omaha, Nebr. 68102. Do it today! (12)

Learn Taxidermy for hobby or profit. No expensive lessons, learn at your own pace from Herter's Science of Modern Taxidermy." This book is complete covering all phases of taxidermy. Cloth bound, 438 pages completely illustrated, easy to follow. Only $3.69 postpaid. Herter's, Inc. Waseca, Minn. 56093 (2)

Save Money! Wholesale prices on world's best taxidermy forms, glass eyes, tools and supplies. For big, 50 page color catalog, send $2.00 deposit. Refundable. Penn Taxidermy, DG1, Hazleton, Pa. 18201 (2)

America's oldest, largest, most complete Taxidermy Supply House. Finest glass eyes, headforms, panels, all other supplies. Buy where the expxts buy. Big Catalog free. Elwood Co., Dept. 300, Omaha, Nebr. 68102 (12)

Modern Taxidermist Magazine. Greenfield Center, N. Y. 12833. Devoted exclusively to taxidermy. Secret taxidermy formulas. Yearly subscription —$2.00. 1969 Modern Taxidermist Directory, $3.00. (1-72)

Instruction Manuals. Fish Mounting, Bird Mounting, Animal Mounting, Gamehead Mounting, Amateur Tanning. $3.75 each. Complete set-$12.00. Grantz Taxidermy, 2330 Hamilton, Allentown. Pa. 18104 (11)

Learn Taxidermy, fur and leather. Devereaux Taxidermy Books. Free correspondence. 160 lessons $16.00. Each book $3.00. Cocco Taxidermy, 4850 Chadwick Rd., DeWitt, Mich. 48820

Now Tan Your own animal and fur skins with new Dixieteen Paste. Guaranteed. Pint-$3.00; quart-$4.50, all postpaid. Instructions. Dixie Taxidermy, R-4, Starkville, Miss. 39759 (3)

Wanted—Skins for taxidermy work. Bear, mountain lion, bobcat, wolf. Send your list. Large or small quantity. John Haines, 6265 Fairwood, Las Vegas, Nev. 89107 (1)

Wanted—Taxidermy work. Specialize in big game head, birds and rugs. Free price list. Antlers for sale. Hershberger Taxidermist, R-4, Box 249, Millersburg, Ohio 44654

World's Most Complete taxidermy supply house. Has everything! Big full color catalog—50¢. Vandyke, Woonsocket 6, S. Dak. 57385 (12-71)

Game Heads Mounted: Deer, bear, elk, etc. Stamp for shipping instructions, prices. Bob Eisele, Taxidermist, Leesburg, N.J. 08327

Home Tanning Course—Also make buckskin clothing. Complete details-$2.00. Fred Weissmiller, Rib Lake, Wis. 54470 (3)

Rattlesnake—Dry hides-$2.00-$3.00. Rattle jewelry-$3.50 up. Verna Hafele, Marmarth, N.D. 58643 (3)

Secret Indian Method for tanning hides-$1.00. Mark Johnsen, Box CG, Westminster, Calif. 92683 (2)

Hair-On Tanned Deerskins—$27.50 postpaid. Northeastern Studio, 232 W. Bridge St., Catskill, N.Y. 12414

Bear Rugs, open mouth. Mounted cougar. William Regetz, Boonville, N.Y. 13309 (3)

Wanted: Mt. sheep and Dahl sheep capes or heads. Bob Eisele, Leesburg, N.J. 08327

TREASURE FINDERS

Treasure Hunters! Prospectors! Relco's new instruments detect buried gold, silver, coins, minerals, historical relics. Transistorized. Weighs 3 pounds. $19.95 up. Free catalog. Relco-A20. Box 10839. Houston, Texas 77018 (12)

New Model name brand metal detectors at special prices. Ken's Detectors, Shidler, Okla. 74652 (1)

Assays: Gold and silver-$3.00. Spectrograph-$5.00. Utah Assaying Co., Box 2276-FG, Salt Lake City, Utah 84110 (12)

TRAPPERS

High Grade Scent is what it takes to bring in prime fox and coyotes. My freeze-proof scents developed over the years of trapping are now used from Texas to Maine. Fox No. 2—Effective winter matrix formula. Fox No. 3—All season gland lure. Fox and coyote call lure No. 1, developed for the dirt hole set. Fox distance call No. 5 (contains skunk musk) for late fall and winter. Coyote gland lure No. 3 (Loud natural coyote odor). Bobcat gland lure No. 1, Bobcat gland call lure No. 2. Otter gland lure. All lures above—$1.50 per ounce. Professional size, 4 ounces—$5.00 postpaid. Coyote No. 4 liquid urine based scent (a favorite with south western trappers). One trapper reported trapping 3 coyotes and one bobcat in one day in four sets, 4 oz.—$2.50. Beaver call lure (fantastic results obtained with this old professional lure—1 oz.—$1.25, 4 oz.—$4.00. Mink gland scent No. 1 (Special urine base) 4 oz.—$2.50. Mink No. 2 paste lure —1 oz. $1.25. Coon lure, 1 oz.—$1.25. Muskrat lure—1 oz.—$1.25. Fox and coyote chunk bait (loud and extremely attractive) 8 oz.—$2.00. Female fox urine, preserved and aged, 4 oz., $1.25, 25¢ postage. 1 pint—$4.00. Order directly from this ad. For fast service, order early. Instructions with order on request. Leo Hoeft, R-1, Bruce, Wis. 54819

Packbaskets Manufactured by the Trailblazer Company, R-1, Ridge Avenue, Freedom, Pa. 15042. All hardwood veneer-solid wood floor-fir cleats-strong webbing handle-adjustable heavy duty harness-four sizes-optional waterproof coating and lid. Prices including harness: Size 14", uncoated - $9.25, coated - $11.25; 16" - $9.95-$11.95; 18"-$11.95-$13.95; 20"-$12.95-$14.95. All prices postpaid. Lids-$3.50 extra. Trailblazer Company carries a complete line of trapline equipment including Victor and Blake & Lamb traps. Traps dyed, waxed, three initials stamped in bottom of trap-$1.25 dozen extra. Conibear traps-$1.75 dozen extra. Trailblazer lures and baits are for professionals assuring you of the best return for your investment. We offer over 40 different lures and baits for your specific needs. Free Trailblazer literature, send your name and address. Dealer inquiries invited. Dealers and residents in Minnesota-Wisconsin-Iowa-Nebraska-North & South Dakota. Write to our distributor: Blackhawk Supply Company, 128 Fairfax St., Winona, Minn. 55987

Fox Trappers—My copyrighted, illustrated book will tell and show you exactly how my 26 day, 200 fox record catch was made in 1945. Price—$5.00. An inexperienced trapper caught 9 foxes first morning using this book. Professionals and bounty trappers are highly satisfied. They rate it tops. My new illustrated book tells and shows you how my record catch of 206 fisher was made in fall and winter 1965-1966, using the deadly dog and weatherproof Conibear tree set. This set will take fisher, martin, coon, grey fox, wildcat etc. Price $5.00. You'll never regret buying either one of these honest books. G. Malcolm Locke, Alton, N. H. 03809 Record fox and fisher trapper. (2)

Foxes, Foxes, Foxes. 251 foxes caught in January and February 1951. 305 caught in January and February 1952. These two records verified by our county treasurers office. Another record fox catch 404 in less than 5 months, 1955, in a rabies control program in strange territory for conservation department. My illustrated book will show you how to make the sets used in making these record catches. Price-$3.00. Send 25¢ for 1971-1972 catalog containing two new sets for foxes, tips for beaver trappers and complete trapline equipment. Eckhart's Trapping Supplies, Barryville, N.Y. 12719 (11)

Trappers—Why not use a lure this season that will really help put fur on the stretchers? My lures are proven deadly fur producing calls, that will do what a trapper can rightfully expect of a lure for which he has spent good money. My lures produced 307 fox on my own trapline last season. Call lures for fox, mink, muskrat, beaver, coyote, badger-$1.50 per ounce postpaid. I have 100% urines collected from my own fox and mink, 4 oz.-$1.25, pint-$3.00. Send for catalog and other information to "Grawes Dependable Animal Lures", 516 So. Center, Wahpeton, N. Dak. 58075

Cononie's Animal Lures: $1.05 per ounce. Specify—red fox, mink, muskrat, weasel, beaver, raccoon, opossum, gray fox, coyote, skunk, fisher, marten, bobcat. Urines: $1.20 per four ounce bottle. Specify—red fox, mink, gray fox, coyote. Baits: $1.20 per six ounce jar. Specify—red fox, raccoon. Beaver bait, ounce, $1.05. Deer lure, bottle, $1.90. All orders postpaid, guaranteed. Any three $1.05 lures, $2.70. Connecticut residents add sales tax. LeMonds Trapping Supplies, 123 Bretton, Manchester, Conn. 06040

"Professional Marsh Trapping-Muskrats". A book revealing the methods used by professional muskrat trappers operating on large coastal marshes and rivers, inland marshes and lakes. These methods will help the serious trapper become a successful trapper. Prepare for a big season. Price $3.50 ppd. Jim Lagrotteria, 20 Lincoln St., Niantic, Conn. 06357

Trapping Catalog — Schoepp's, Dailey's, Hawbaker's, Oberto's, Lenon's, Northland, Butcher's, Colvin's, Northwood's, Yurkew's, Hoeft's, Thorpe's lures. Peerless #1 muskrat stretchers-$6.75 prepaid. New skinning gambrel-$1.50. New pelt fleshers-$2.00. Dealers write on your letterhead. Blackhawk Shooters & Trappers Supply, 128 Fairfax, Winona, Minn. 55987

Trappers—Complete line of trapping supplies. Blake & Lamb, Onedia, Victor and Newhouse traps, packbaskets, snowshoes, knives, books, wooden and steel fur forms. Deer lure and dog training scents, baits and scents for all furbearers such as fox, coyote, cat, coon, etc., $1.25 per bottle plus postage. Send for catalog. O. L. Butcher's Trapping Supplies, Shushan, N. Y. 12873 (2)

Trappers—If you want fast service and fine quality supplies, order from us. Blake, Victor, Newhouse and Montgomery traps, snowshoes, packbaskets and the leading brands of lures. Send 25¢ for catalog. We buy ginseng and metals. Order before prices rise. Northwest Trappers Supply, Box 408, Owatonna, Minn. 55060 Phone 451-7607

Trappers in 49 States and 8 Canadian Provinces have joined National Trappers Association, Inc. Why don't you? $3.00 per year, free emblem for jacket, subscription to "Voice of the Trapper" issued quarterly with membership. National Trappers Association. Inc., 9067 Meadows Rd., Taberg, N.Y. 13471 (11)

New—Largest complete trappers catalog, 1972, listing Butcher, Dailey, Hawbaker, Tingley and Jacobson products. Also the best in trapping and sports equipment. We include fur handling, market information and shipping tags. Please send 25¢ to: Mid-States Fur Co., South 75, Luverne, Minn. 56156 (11)

Fox Trappers: I will send you easy to follow instructions for a method of trapping fox that can catch two fox at one time on wet, dry, frozen or snow-covered ground without scent or special bait. This is very reliable, not a hoax. Trapping experience not important. Price-$5.00. Malcolm Schwarze, Brownton, Minn. 55312 (1)

Pennsylvania Trappers—The anti-trap organizations are threatening your sport. Do you care? If so help defend your sport. Join now! Pennsylvania Trappers Association. Two dollars a year. Send for application blank to: Mr. John Snyder, 205 Lincoln Ave., Bentleyville, Pa. 15314 (5)

Alaska Trapping Methods—Written by an Alaska trapper and registered guide with 35 years trapping experience. Sensible information for beginners and experienced trappers for trapping most fur bearers. $3.00 postpaid. Cash or money order only. Tom McElroy, Talkeetna, Alaska 99676 (11)

Save Money On New Traps: We have real bargains on all sizes of steel traps and fur stretchers. Why pay more? Don't buy till you have checked our lower prices. We will save you money. Write: Ace Hardware, Lafayette, Ind. 47901 (11)

Conibear Trapping. First booklet of its kind. Thirty proven sets, specializing in beaver and muskrat. Not sold in Tioga and Bradford Counties, Pa. and south central New York. Priced only $2.75. C. Wambold, 815 Walnut St., Elmira, N.Y. 14901 (12)

Wanted: Old animal traps, leg hold, killer, rat, mouse, old balls. Catalogs, pamphlets, literature. Broken traps if pan clear legible. Trap guns, smokers devices concerning trapping. Watch fobs. Send description and best price to Floyd Rainey, 3467 Saranac Dr., Sharpsville, Pa. 16150

Colvin's Good Luck Lures need no introduction. Years of compounding, testing and experimenting have made these lures the choice of the expert as well as the beginner. Heavy bodied lure that will hold the odor at the set. Why take less? Send for free folder of trapping supplies, lures, etc. Sheldon Colvin, R-1, Dennison, Ohio 44621 (TF)

Red Fox Gland Lure. A powerful and well aged Matrix Lure that is different. Contains a secret ingredient that makes it far more deadly than straight gland lures. Gives your sets that natural fox smell. Price postpaid. 1 oz.-$1.25, 4 oz.-$3.50. Russ Carman, New Milford, Pa. 18834 (11)

Fox, Coyote Trapping, all its secrets, baits, scents, etc. Also mystery of setting trap with only trowel and trap. $7.00. Mink trapping with bait scents and sets revealed by retired Maine guide, trapper of 30 yrs. $7.00. Both-$10.00. R. E. Gordon, 5840 W. Concord, Orlando, Fla. 32808

Heavy Trout Oil—4 oz.-$1.25. Skunk essence-$2.00 oz. Fox-coyote musk in tincture-$1.25 oz. Honey musk-$1.25 4 oz. Rat musk, Beaver castor, ground or liquid-$1.25 4 oz. If you compound your own lures you will find our materials powerful and genuine. Catalog free—postage 10¢. Dailey & Tingley, Ogdensburg, N.Y. 13669

Tail Stripper for trappers, hunters and taxidermists. Separates hide and fur from tailbone in seconds. Clean and no tears every time. Cast aluminum. $5.00 each postpaid. 5% sales tax for N.J. residents. M & M Industries, 101 Washington Valley Road, Warren, N.J. 07060

SUBSCRIPTION BLANK

FUR-FISH-GAME
2878 E. Main St.
Columbus, Ohio 43209

ONLY
$3.50 FOR ONE YEAR OR
$6.00 FOR TWO YEARS

Dear Sirs: Enclosed please find $3.50 / $6.00 for which please send me a 1 yr. / 2 yr. subscription starting with the month of .....

Name .....

Street or R. R. or Box No. .....

City ..... State ..... Zip .....

Kindly Check New ..... Renewal .....

Trappers: Get your supplies from the world's largest suppliers of hunting and trapping lures, Dailey's, Tingley's, Thorpe's—"The Big Three." All available for immediate shipment. Catalog free, postage-10¢. Dailey & Tingley, Ogdensburg, N.Y. 13669

"Expert Wolf and Coyote Methods" by Dave Drake. A fine booklet filled with the best sets and information for increasing your catch of these sly furbearers. Now available for immediate shipment. $1.25 per copy. Drake's Trapline Supply, Naples, N.Y. 14512

Wolf Trappers—Why waste time driving stakes or using loose toggles. There is an easier way. Keep your predators on the spot. With the best predator bait formula included—$10.00. Perfect predator scent-$1.50 ounce or 4 oz.-$5.00. Buck Snyder, Orr, Minn. 55771

#110 Conibears—Special price for Sept. delivery-$13.75 per dozen, postpaid! Victor No. 2 coils-$18.95 postpaid, anywhere in U.S. Dozen lots only. After Oct. 1, 1971, add $1.00 to each special. R. L. Thomas, PO Box 61, Wadsworth, Ohio 44281

Trappers—Two new folders. **"Animal Glands,"** where located, how to prepare, where to sell. Price postpaid-50¢. **"The Making of Volatile Oils."** How to make different oils, where to sell. Price postpaid-$1.00. Paul Grimshaw, Champlain, N. Y. 12919

Trappers—Send for simple, illustrated instructions on stakeless, multiple catch trap set. Very successful for fox, coyote, skunk, etc. Little time involved. Check sets from a distance. Price $5.00. Henry Vander Esch, Hawarden, Iowa 51023

Indiana State Trappers will hold their meeting October Tenth at Union Mills, Indiana. Come and help defend your sport! Join now! Three Dollars per year. For information, write: Cleo Milzarek, Sec-Treas., Union Mills, Ind. 46382

Northland Lures used by pro trappers over thirty years. "Call of the North Fox", "Black Magic Mink", "Bog Root Rat", "Ridge Runner Coon", $1.25 per bottle. Catalog free, postage-10¢. Daily & Tingley, Ogdensburg, N.Y. 13669

Nova Scotia Trappers—Join and support the Trappers Association of Nova Scotia. Yearly membership-$2.00. For information, write The Secretary at PO Box 157, Hantsport, Nova Scotia, Canada (11)

Collectors Attention: New discontinued Blake & Lamb No. 40 Double Underspring Traps. Selling for $3.95 each plus 75¢ postage. Mid-States Fur Company, So. Hwy 75, Luverne, Minn. 56156 (11)

Trappers—New large 1970-71 catalog listing complete line of quality supplies. Money saving specials and free tips to young trappers. Enclose 25¢ for catalog. Paul Grimshaw, Champlain, N. Y. 12919

Female Animal Urines. Red fox, grey fox, mink, wildcat, rabbit, raccoon, opossum, coyote. 4 oz. plastic squirt top bottle—$1.50 postpaid. No breakage. No mess. Baits twice as many sets. Henry Hainline, Creston, Iowa 50801 (3)

"The Raccoon Book" by Nick Wyshinski. Trapping method with an emphasis on pelt handling. Per copy, postpaid, $1.00. Mesler Trapping Supplies, Box 29A, West Burlington, Iowa 52655 (3)

Pelting and Fleshing Tips. Dozens of valuable hints, tips, ideas and secrets on fur handling. Copyrighted. $1.00 postpaid. Blackhawk, 202 Boiling Springs Road, Danville, Ill. 61832

Wanted: #4 or #3 Newhouse Traps with plaited chain. 32-40 Winchester or 2-18B Excellent to Mint. Trappers try to help me. Albert Brewin, Gibbsboro Rd., Kirkwood, N.J. 08043

Two Young Men under 21 interested in spending Winter in snow country. Trapping possibility good. No insincere replies, please. Clint Standish, Hackensack, Minn. 56452

Trappers—A new skinning gambrel. Will hold any size animal from weasel to beaver-$1.25 plus 20¢ postage. Dealers write for price. Paul Grimshaw, Champlain, N. Y. 12919

New Traps—Flood damaged, slightly rusted. B&L #2 coil-$17.95 doz. B&L #1½ LS-$10.00 doz. Postage extra. McIntosh Trapper Supply, Box 2761, Sioux City, Iowa 51106

Snow Country Animal Lures, urines, packbaskets, knives, trapping methods. Best prices in Canada. Catalog 20¢. Reg Baird, Clementsvale, Nova Scotia, Canada (3)

Beaver Trappers—Want an open-water set no beaver will pass by? Illustrated instructions-$3.00. Bob Fuller, 412 Lake Avenue East, Ladysmith, Wis. 54848 (11)

Mink, Muskrat Trappers—Try my successful multi-float set, above or under water. Complete illustrations-$10.00. Henry Vander Esch, Hawarden, Iowa 51023 (11)

Trappers Supply Catalog Free, Postage 10¢. Listing the best in trapping equipment at lowest prices. Dailey's Trapper Supply, Ogdensburg, N.Y. 13669

Trappers—1971 catalog now ready. Many new items. Traps, lures, gloves, books, etc. Prompt service. 25¢. Don Gerow, Dept-FFG, Sanbornton, N.H. 03269 (3)

Start The Season Right by ordering Dailey's Lures and Baits. They cost less but contain more. See my advertisement on page 53. E. J. Dailey

One-Stop Trapper's Service. 1971-1972 supply catalog contains two new sets for fox plus tips for beaver trappers. Send 25¢. Eckhart's Trapping Supplies, Barryville, N.Y. 12719 (2)

Trappers: Catalog listing traps, lures, animal calls, pack baskets, fur forms, knives, wire, books, etc. Prompt service. Catalog—25¢. Walter Carr, 2868 Elm St., Dighton, Mass. 02715 (12)

Attention Trappers: We are Wayne County's headquarters for traps and trapping supplies. Gascoigne Trapper's Supplies, East Port Bay Rd., Wolcott, N. Y. 14590

Trappers' Special: Low prices and same day service on new steel traps and fur stretchers. Check our prices. We can save you money. Write: Ace Hardware, Lafayette, Ind. 47901 (11)

Catch-All Wire muskrat trap. Catch up to four without resetting-$2.60 or two for $5.00, postpaid. Ray Wilson, 38 So. 17th Ave., Coatsville, Pa. 19320 (11)

Antique and current used traps for sale. Also wanted to buy used traps. Send quarter for list. David Stuhr, R-1, Box 203, Union Grove, Wis. 53182

Full Line Nelson and Hoeft's lures. Free list. Fox bait-$2.50 pint plus postage. Bait making solution-$4.50 pint plus postage. Robert Pomeroy, Corinth, Me. 04427

Trapping Supply Catalog Free. Finest values and fastest service available. Mesler Trapping Supplies, 212 Broadway, West Burlington, Iowa 52655 (3)

Trappers—New tanning powder for home tanning of small skins. $1.25 a pound, plus 50¢ postage. Dealers write for price. Paul Grimshaw, Champlain, N. Y. 12919

Trappers—Send 25¢ for giant 36 page catalog listing the most complete line of trapping supplies. Send today to: Southeastern Trappers Supplies, R-3, Bassett, Va. 24055

Formula. How to clean fox dens out. Sold for $2.00, now only 50¢ and self-stamped addressed envelope. Frank Messinger, PO Box 31, RD-1, Danville, Pa. 17821

Make Your Scents for trapping. Also deer, bear. All—$5.00, or $1.00 each. P. A. Bonett, 112 Concord Ave., St. Johnsbury, Vt. 05819

C. J. Verduin's Animal Lures and baits-$1.10 per oz., postpaid. Free literature. C. J. Verduin, R-1, Madrid, N.Y. 13660

Trapline Ramblings from preacher-trapper. Valuable hints, sets, spiritual help. For printing and postage-25¢. Rev Roy C Johnson, R-2, Hammond. N.Y. 13646

Canadian Trappers—Dailey's, Northland Lures—$1.25 per oz., any animal. Pack baskets, traps, books. Send dime for price list. Elmer Meek, R-1, Williamstown, Ont., Canada. 11)

Trappers Catalog—20¢, listing trapping supplies, game animal calls and lures. Verleen, Box 15, Nashville, Kans. 67112 (3)

Fast Service On Traps, lures and trapping supplies. Catalog-25¢. Scott's Trapping Supplies, R-3, Ashland, Ohio 44805 (2)

International Trappers Club. Quarterly Magazine, information, dues $3.00. Write Fur Takers, 3057 Nettie, St. Louis, Mo. 63129

Wanted: Used traps, any condition. Kenneth Schultz, 5645 Hwy. V, Caledonia, Wis. 53108 (11)

Brook Park precision crafted heavy duty skinning gambrel and trap grapples. **At Supply Dealers.** (11)

Illustrated Trapping methods. Furbearer and deer lures. Free circular. Jack Nichols, Carmel, N.Y. 10512 (1)

Save Your Glands—We buy certain types in large quantities. Where to find and prepare-25¢. Dailey & Tingley, Ogdensburg, N.Y. 13669

Wanted: One #6 Newhouse trap. Send price and condition first letter. Dennis Bunnell, 38 Greenwich St., Belmont, N.Y. 14813

Skunk Essence—Powerful and used by successful wolf, cat and fox trappers-$2.00 per oz. Dailey & Tingley, Ogdensburg, N.Y. 13669

Wanted: Skunk essence, send prices and quantity available. Bernard Houllion, 1000 Water St., Indiana, Pa. 15701

Wanted—Trailzend, Save-a-leg Eclipse, Austin humane killer trap. John Gnad, Ellis, Kans. 67637

For Sale. Lifetime collection of traps, magazines, etc. 35¢ for list. John Barbee, Troy, Mo. 63379

Fox Trapping, the Aulwes method. Guaranteed. $3.00. Automail, Box 802, Burlington, Iowa 52601

Dailey's and Hawbaker's lures. Crawford's Trapping Supplies, RR-1, Addison, Mich. 49220

Used Traps—100. 3 and 4's. Also 1 and 2. Bill Zumwalt, R-4, Box 950, Boring, Ore. 97009

Effective Water Trapping. $1.00. Automail, Box 802, Burlington, Iowa 52601

VACATION TRAVEL

Florida Houseboat Vacation—33′ luxury craft for cruising, fishing, swimming; visit Kennedy Space Center, new Disney World; $290 weekly. Write: Outdoor Crafts, PO Box 899, Cocoa Beach, Fla. 32931

MISCELLANEOUS

Wildlife Etchings, 17½" x 23" to 20" x 26", black and white. Popular birds, mammals and fish. All prints on heavy paper, lower prices as prints are sold direct to customer from artist. For catalog, enclose 25¢ postage and handling. Write: Donald E. Halstead, Wildlife In Art, 362 Rita St., Thunder Bay "N", Ontario, Canada (12)

Find Your Own Ghosttown, logging or mining town with old map kit of your State. Consisting of reprints of 70-90 year old State and Railroad Maps. Send self-addressed stamped envelope for details. Specify State. Northern Map Co., 2046 N. Tripp Ave., Dept. FF, Chicago, Ill. 60639

"Homemade Wine". Includes wildcherry, cherry, strawberry, elderblossom, rhubarb, grape, peach, raisin, currant, pineapple, blackberry, grape juice, clarifying wines, purifying barrels, winemaking directions. $1.00 postpaid. James Piel, Box 5942, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15210 (11)

Barbwire Collectors paying $25.00 foot for old barbwire. New book illustrates and prices hundreds. Also where and how to sell. The Barbed Wire Book-$2.95. Box 176-H, Edison, Calif. 93220 (5)

Permanent Match—Great for the sportsman and every member of the family. Thousands of lights for $1.15, postpaid or two for $2.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. W. L. Baker, Imports, R-2, Box 60, Clanton, Ala. 35045

Wildcrafters World #65. Published in fall, 1971. Price-$1.00. Homesteaders-Landcrafters Newsletter 35¢ copy, 6 issues-$2.00. Wildcrafters Publications-A, R-3, Box 118, Rockville, Ind. 47872 (3)

Pollens of Weeds such as pigweed, ragweed, sages, lambsquarter and many others. Sell for $10.00 to $50.00 per ounce. Send stamp for particulars. Bertie Edwards, Hubbell, Nebr. 68375

Snowshoes: Modified bearpaw, lightweight, warp proof, polyurethane construction, nylon bindings, year guarantee. Ideal for trappers, hunters. $19.00 pair, postpaid. Falcon Company, Jennerstown, Pa. 15547 (11)

Live Silk Moth Cocoons—Luna Cecropia, Promethea, Polyphemus, Cynthia, others, 75¢ each, 6-$4.50. Mounted specimens available. Sample and color print-50¢. James Overby, 7824 Maris Rd., Richmond, Va. 23234

Songwriting Simplicity & Technology-$1.10. Spanish Guitar Simplicity & Technology-$2.25. Great Lakes Country Roundup, Vol 1-35¢. All books postpaid. Tom Dixon, 1317 Emery St., Hancock, Mich. 49930

Extra Income—Make $1.00 per sale selling engraved metal Social Security plates. Free sales kit. Engravaplates, Box 10460-7105A, Jacksonville, Fla. 32207 (TF)

Cannon Fuse—⅜" diameter, waterproof. 20 feet—$1.00; 100 feet—$4.00, postpaid. Catalog 10¢. Zeller Enterprises, Box 1866-C, Wickenburg, Ariz. 85358 (1)

Wanted: Hunter-Trader-Trapper and Fur-Fish-Game. Also other outdoor magazines before 1940. John Jermaine, 725 Ave. H., St. Louis, Mo. 63125

Country Records, Pop Records, Tape Cartridges. Fiddle tunes, Blue Grass, etc. Free circular. Uncle Jim O'Neal, Box A-FFG, Arcadia, Calif. 91006 (1)

House Painters, do-it-yourselfers. Use "Weld-on-Paint". Never peels. Interior, exterior. Details: Burger's, 3918 33rd St., Detroit, Mich. 48210 (11)

Thanks To Our Past Customers. It was a pleasure serving you. We will no longer be manufacturing Penasa. Penasa Laboratories, P.O. Box 642, Minneapolis, Minn. 55440 (3)

Winter Botany—An identification guide to native trees and shrubs. 1,000 species identified by bark, bud, twig, etc. $2.75. Anthony's, Box 154, Clinton, Md. 20735 (11)

Gift Catalog—25¢. Gifts for holidays, him, her, whole family. Details on free bonus gifts. Adamczak Products, Dept. FG-7, Filer City, Mich. 49634

Singers, Songwriters. Promotion club membership-$2.00. Send details. Something new, no gimmicks. Truman Duffer, Box 125, Montgomery, Ala. 36109

500 Gummed Name-Address Labels—65¢. Genuine type printed. New! 325 pressure-sensitive-$1.00. Artprint, Box 166, Sheboygan, Wis. 53081 (11)

$200.00 Spare Time earnings with your tablesaw. Write: Workshop Eleven, 3800 Harney, Vancouver, Wash. 98660 (12)

To Know The Lord Jesus Christ and to make him known—write for free home bible study. David Potts, Box 1862, Binghamton, N.Y. 13902

Free! World's Leading Catalog. 2,000 novelties, jokes, tricks, sporting goods, hobbies. Johnson Smith, C-55, Detroit, Mich. 48224 (TF)

Custom 35mm black and white, developing and printing. Mesnor Photo Lab, 150 Guernsey St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11222

Totem Pole Art with chain saw, instructions, illustrations, pictures—$1.00. Lockwood Enterprises, Pittsford, Mich. 49271

Homebrewed Wines, beers, liquors, 200 recipes, instruction book—$1.00. E&G Sales, Box 18384-B, Memphis, Tenn. 38118

From The Bible to the Dictionary, Man's Elusive Health Now Solved, literature free. Clarence Eklund, Box 978, Buffalo, Wyo. 82834 (12)

Winemakers—Free illustrated supply catalog of yeasts, equipment, recipes. Winemaker, Box 18223-F, Indianapolis, Ind. 46218 (12)

Nazi War Souvenirs—Illustrated catalog-$3.00 cash, includes Nazi gift: Guardhouse, Box 8035-F, Milwaukee, Wis.

Fishing, Hunting News, Read Midwest Outdoors-$1.00 for 4 monthly issues. Box 426F, Downers Grove, Ill. 60515 (2)

Outdoor Magazines for sale. Specify needs. Will also buy. Richard Petrovic, 1918 Washington St., Waukegan, Ill. 60085

Wanted—Pine-Spruce, yellow, paper Birch seeds. Tomatoes, peppers, grape seeds. Joseph Colarusso, R-2, Box 439, Avoca, Pa. 18641

Free Catalogue of Christmas bargains. Shop early and save. Send for yours now! Alpha Terra, 1216-FG Colonial Dr., Rockford, Ill. 61111

Drugless Road To Health—256 pages-$2.00. Little Blue Books, all subjects-20¢. Free catalogs. Baker, 313 Harrison, Sullivan, Ill. 61951

Wine Recipes, 15 different kinds. Easy to make. $1.00. Automail, Box 802, Burlington, Iowa 52601

Country Store catalog—35¢. Bargains galore! Foxes-FF, Box 914, Memphis, Tenn. 38101

Thirty Large Cotton Towels-$2.98. Lassiters, 16041B, Richmond, Va. 23222.

Winemakers Yeast, Recipes and catalog - 25¢. Kraus, Box 451-FF, Nevada, Mo. 64772 (11)

"Backwoods Journal", Paradox 1, N.Y. 12858. Two different sample copies—$1.00. (11)

New Personalized stationery. Details free. Longwood Press 3941, Fort Johnson, N. Y. 12070

GOVERNMENT TRAPPER RECORD
109 BOBCATS IN ONE MONTH

Caught with the aid of concentrated

SCENT

which I developed as a full time Professional Guide and Outfitter, Hunter and Trapper.

FREE

Detailed, illustrated instructions of my three favorite Bobcat sets with each order.

AMATEURS — PROFESSIONALS

Order now for increased trapping success.
2 oz.—$3.00 4 oz.—$5.00 Postpaid

JACK PETERS
Trappers Lake, Star Rt., Box 18
Meeker, Colo. 81641

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT BLANK

FUR-FISH-GAME, 2878 E. Main St., Columbus, Ohio 43209

Gentlemen:—The enclosed $ ..... is for Classified Advertisement to appear in your next issue. There are including my name and address, ... words, at the rate of 25c per word. (No ad inserted for less than $2.50—remittance with order.)

Closing date for the November issue is September 24

CRONK'S OUTDOOR SUPPLIES

Oscar Cronk, Jr., well known Maine Outdoorsman, pictured with dark female fisher. Cronk has been a professional trapper over 20 years; has hunted, trapped, fished and camped for over 30 years and longs to return to action each new season, just like you. I have done all these things under all conditions down through the years. When you order from us, you can be sure it has been put to the test by Cronk before offering it to the American outdoorsman.

CRONK'S MASTER DEER LURE

This lure has stood the real test. It has been on the market for 10 years, used in every deer producing state in the U.S. and in most of the Canadian provinces. Developed by Cronk after many years of research and study of the deer. Compounded in an expert manner from deer musk and other items that I have found deer to be very interested in. Works on all species of the deer family and at any time of the year. I guarantee this to experienced hunters, the shooting is your part of the game. Instructions and hunting tips with each bottle. Price Postpaid $2.00, order now and be ready for the coming season.

ARNOLD'S PROFESSIONAL BOOKS

Walter Arnold has been a professional for over 60 years. What he has learned in these years, can be yours for just a few cents a year. Contains all the information needed to start you on the road to professional trapping this season. Buy now and be prepared this season.

Mink & Muskrat Trapping $1.00
Beaver & Otter Trapping $1.25
Bobca', Fisher, Marten & Weasel Trapping .. $2.00

ARNOLD'S FAMOUS ANIMAL LURES

Knowledge gained from active trapping experience since 1870 by the Arnold family, infused into these internationally well known lures. A test this season will convince you. Bix Six, Triple-X Special and the Skunk lure contain a dash of Skunk Essence. Every bottle postpaid.

Fox Big-Six. Water Sets	$1.50	Coyote Standard. Best	$1.50
Fox Special. Land, snow etc.	$1.50	Coyote Matrix	$1.50
Fox Standard. Land, water	$1.50	Wildcat. 3—½ oz. bottles	$1.75
Fox Matrix. Land, snow	$1.50	Wildcat. 1 oz. bottle	$1.50
Mink Regular. Fall & winter	$1.50	Muskrat. Spring & fall	$1.25
Mink Special. Late fall & winter	$1.50	Raccoon. All season	$1.25
Weasel. All season	$1.25	Beaver. General use	$1.50
Marten. General use	$1.25	Skunk. All season	$1.25
Bear. General use. 2 ozs.	$1.50	Opossum. Fall & winter	$1.25
Triple-X. All furbearers	$1.50	Otter. General use	$1.50
Triple-X Special	$1.75	Fisher. General use	$1.25

ARNOLD'S FOX BAIT

We never have enough of this famous fox bait. I have a better supply this season and hope we can supply you. Made of the juicy morsels that Mr. Fox can't resist. Fully aged and ripened. No preservatives added to kill its odor. It is equally effective on coyote and 'coon. Price Per Jar $1.50

CRONK'S LOGWOOD CRYSTALS

The best trap dye known, as it contains only natural wood odor, a necessity for trappers who trap elusive animals. One pound will dye three dozen No. 2 traps a deep blue-black or a larger number a lighter blue. This does a better job than the chips, also saves you money.
1 lb. pkg. ..... $1.50 P.P.

CRONK'S BEEHIVE BRAND BEESWAX

Pure white refined beeswax suitable for waxing traps. This is not gummy like old fashioned beeswax. There are 4 cakes in the package, enough to wax 100 small traps or fifty of the larger ones.
Price per package ..... $1.00 P.P.

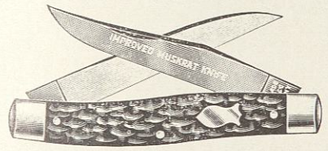
ALUMINUM PUSH-PINS

For attaching all pelts small than beaver and otter to wooden stretcher. Can be used over and over again and does not require a hammer for driving in or removing and does not damage pelts. Has many other uses. Tempered steel points.
Price per 100 ..... $2.00 P.P.

CRONK'S TINCTURE SKUNK ESSENCE

Pure Skunk Essence is a very hard item to get and very valuable at this time. I offer the trappers a strong tincture. The pure essence is infused in special base to hold odor. Very powerful.
Per ½ oz. ..... $2.00 P.P.

BLAKE & LAMB SKINNING KNIFE



Unexcelled for skinning furbearers or dressing out game and fish. Brass lined, nickled silver bolster, stag handle. The blades are long slender true skinning blades, made from razor steel. Length of knife when closed 4", each blade is 3". This is a fine knife for the trapper, hunter, or hobbyist.
Price Postpaid $3.75

McGOWAN'S FREEZEPROOF DIRT METHOD

Nothing like this amazing freeze-proof method has ever been offered to the American Trapper. I recently bought this copyrighted method from the family of the late Gordon McGowan. I was a personal friend of Gordon and can only say we lost a great trapper when he passed on last summer. As Gordon stated before, he doesn't use calcium chloride, peat moss, fullers earth or other soil conditioners. This is a natural item and the most elusive fox, coyote, wolf, bobcat, mink will come unafraid. Just use your favorite type of dirt set and when fixed the McGowan way you're in business when other trappers have pulled for the season. Will stand 2 or 3 heavy rains and each time it can drop to 10 to 15 below zero and the dirt will fluff back dry and natural. This method is copyrighted in the U.S. and Canada but I still reserve the right to refuse to sell to certain people and in certain areas. In keeping with the McGowan policy, this method not for sale in the State of Maine. For further information, write to Oscar Cronk, Jr., Wiscasset, Me. 04578

McGOWAN FOX BOOK

I feel this is one of the better fox books on the market today. Gordon McGowan was a specialist on the fox and you can be sure he has left nothing out. He covers land, water, snow with scores of sets. Tells mistakes commonly made by the amateur, how to overcome them. How to prepare in advance of the season. To become a professional you must know these things. He has one trick that is worth the price of the book, I have never before seen this in print. You will have the edge on your competitor when you learn the secrets in this easy to follow instruction book. In the old days this information would have cost you $100.00, but now it's yours for the low price of $5.00 postpaid.

We have a large supply catalog for 50¢. This will be sent at no charge to anyone ordering from this ad. Please do not ask for free catalog. Save this ad and order from it throughout the season. No C.O.D.s' Please. Send all orders to:

CRONK'S OUTDOOR SUPPLIES
Dept G.
Wiscasset, Maine 04578

Presenting the case against rough weather:

the new Remington-Peters "Power-Pak."

100 pocketproof powerful "golden" 22 long rifle cartridges in a specially designed plastic case that really earns its keep... even when it's empty.

First, we made our 22 long rifle cartridges "pocketproof" with a special high-temperature lubricant that resists lint, dirt and grit. Now... thanks to a specially designed, golden, plastic package our 22s are just about everything-proof. The case keeps the cartridges securely in place and bad weather, moisture and dust out. And it was designed to fit neatly in the breast pocket of a hunting shirt or jacket. The lid of a "Power-Pak" slides back with a series of positive "click" stops ...you can dispense 5 cartridges (or 10 or 15 or however many you need) without fumbling with loose cartridges or packages that are more than a handful. And when the "Power-Pak" is empty, just flip the tray out, and you've got a great place to keep small spare parts, larger cartridges, trout flies, fishing lures, whatever needs keeping. We think the "Power-Pak" is right on target... worth looking for wherever you buy your ammunition.

Remington® DU PONT PETERS®

REG U.S. PAT. OFF.

Great guns deserve great ammunition. We make both.

"Power-Pak" and "golden" are trademarks of the Remington Arms Company, Inc.